Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan Annual Report

- Fiscal Year 2023 -

January 2024



Introduction

The Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan (OCCTO), is responsible for promoting cross-regional coordination of electric power business, and in charge of broad range of business, including securing stable electricity supply, and fostering the utilization environment of the electric power network in a fair and effective manner. Among the business stated above, OCCTO aggregates and publishes the respective reports as an "Annual Report" according to the provisions of Article 181 of the Operational Rules of the Organization.

With regards to securing a stable electricity supply in both normal and abnormal conditions, the annual report contains "Outlook for Electricity Supply and Demand (Data for FY 2022)", "Report on the Quality of Electricity Supply (Data for FY 2022)", and "Outlook of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines (Data for FY 2022)". With regards to fostering the utilization environment of the electric power network in a fair and effective manner, the Report covers "Actual Data of Preliminary Consultation, System Impact Study and Contract Applications in FY 2022". With regards to the mid to long-term security of a stable electricity supply, the report includes "Projection and Challenges Regarding Electricity Supply-Demand and Network based on the Aggregation of the Electricity Supply Plan for the Period FY 2023 to 2032" and "Review of the Adequate Level of Balancing Capacity in Each Regional Service Area" (Evaluation of Proper Standard of Soliciting Balancing Capacity for FY 2024).

OCCTO considers that this report could assist the electricity business concerned or be used as a reference by those who have interests in the electric power business or a stable supply of electricity.

CONTENTS

I. Actual Electric Supply and Demand

"Outlook for Electricity Supply and Demand (Actual Data for FY 2022)" [Chapter I of "Outlook for Electricity Supply-Demand and Cross-regional Interconnection Lines"] https://www.occto.or.jp/en/information_disclosure/outlook_of_electricity_supplydemand/files/231228_outlook_for_electricity.pdf

"Report on the Quality of Electricity Supply (Data for FY 2022)"

https://www.occto.or.jp/en/information_disclosure/miscellaneous/2022_qualityofelectricity_240131.html

II. State of Electric Network

"Outlook for Cross-regional Interconnection Lines (Actual Data for FY 2022)"

[Chapter II of "Outlook for Electricity Supply-Demand and Cross-regional Interconnection Lines"] https://www.occto.or.jp/en/information_disclosure/outlook_of_electricity_supplydemand/files/231228_outlook_for_electricity.pdf

III. Actual Network Access Business

"Actual Data of Preliminary Consultation, System Impact Study and Contract Applications in FY 2022"

[only in Japanese] https://www.occto.or.jp/access/toukei/2023/files/230622_access_toukei.pdf

IV. Projection and Challenges regarding Electricity Supply–Demand and Network based on the

Aggregation of Electricity Supply Plan

"Aggregation of Electricity Supply Plans for FY 2023" <u>https://www.occto.or.jp/en/information_disclosure/supply_plan/files/2022_Aggregation_of_Electricity_Supply_Plan_230803.pdf</u>

V. Review of the Adequate Level of Balancing Capacity in Each Regional Service Area

"Evaluation of Proper Standard of Soliciting Balancing Capacity for FY 2024" [only in Japanese] https://www.occto.or.jp/houkokusho/2023/230712_2024chouseiryokukoubo.html

I. Actual Electric Supply and Demand

Outlook for Electricity Supply and Demand

- Actual Data for FY 2022 -

November 2023

Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan

FOREWORD

The Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan prepares and publishes its annual report according to the provisions of Article 181 of the Operational Rules regarding the matters specified below.

- i. Actual electric supply and demand (including evaluation and analysis of quality of electricity in light of frequency, voltage, and blackouts of each regional service area)
- ii. State of electric network
- iii. Actual Network Access Business until the previous year.
- iv. Forecast on electric demand and electric network (including forecast of improvement of restriction on network interconnection of generation facilities) for the next fiscal year and a mid- and long-term period based on a result of compiling of electricity supply plans and their issues.
- v. Evaluation and verification of proper standards of reserve margin and balancing capacities of each regional service area based on the next article, as well as contents of review as needed

The Organization published the actual data for electricity supply-demand and network system utilization before the publication of the Annual Report because of the completion of actual data collection up to fiscal year 2022.

SUMMARY

This report reviews the outlook for electricity supply-demand and cross-regional interconnection lines in fiscal year 2022 (FY 2022), based on the provisions of Article 181 of the Operational Rules of the Organization.

This report comprises of two parts: (i) the electricity supply and demand and (ii) the interconnection line.

Regarding supply and demand, the peak demand nationwide (16,608 \times 10⁴ kW), was recorded in August, and the monthly peak electric energy requirement nationwide (332,978 GWh) was recorded in January.

The reserve margins against summer and winter peak demands were 11.8% and 10.1%, respectively.

The Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan (The Organization) issued power-exchange instructions 24 times, with 18 of them being issued for improvements in supply-demand tightness because of an unusual early summer heatwave in June 2022.

In addition, long-cycle frequency control was implemented 174 times during the year.

Instructions for output shedding of renewable-energy generating facilities were issued for 294,151 MW in FY 2022, a value that showed an increase from 252,834 MW reported in the previous year. The actual output shed based on the current day instruction totaled 147,166 MW in FY 2022.

We hope that the information in this report proves useful.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I: ACTUAL ELECTRICITY SUPPLY AND DEMAND5
1. Regional Service Areas for 10 General Transmission and Distribution (GT&D) Companies,
and Definition of a Season5
2. Outlook for Actual Weather Nationwide 6
3. Actual Nationwide Peak Demand 8
4. Actual Nationwide Electric Energy Requirements10
5. Nationwide Load Factor12
6. Nationwide Supply–Demand Status During Peak Demand14
7. Supply–Demand Status During the Actual Least Cross-regiional Reserve Margin Period18
8. Nationwide Lowest Demand Period19
9. Nationwide Peak Daily Energy Supply20
10. Instructions, Requests Issued, and Controls Implemented by the Organization21
11. Output Shedding of Renewable-Energy-Generating Facilities Operated by Electric Power
Companies Other Than GT&D Companies23
CONCLUSION
<reference> Detailes on the Actual Power Exchange Instructions, as well as Instructions and</reference>
Requests to Generation and Retail Companies Issued by the Oraganization28

Note:

Data for Chapter I include figures at the sending end, i.e., the electricity supplied to the public network system from power plants with energy deducted for station services from FY 2016 beyond. As for the data before FY 2015 which include figures at the generating and receiving end, please see 2016 Annual Report.

https://www.occto.or.jp/en/information_disclosure/annual_report/files/annual_report_ FY2016.pdf

CHAPTER I: ACTUAL ELECTRICITY SUPPLY AND DEMAND

1. Regional Service Areas for 10 General Transmission and Distribution (GT&D) Companies, and Definition of a Season

(1) Regional Service Areas for 10 GT&D Companies

A regional service area is described as a specific area to which a GT&D company supplies electricity through cross-regional interconnection lines. Japan is divided into 10 regional service areas as shown in Figure 1-1. The regional service areas served by GT&D companies other than the Okinawa Electric Power Company (EPCO) are connected by cross-regional interconnection lines.



Figure 1-1: The 10 Regional Service Areas in Japan and their Prefectural Distribution

(2) Definition of Seasons

This report divides the seasons into the summer ranging from July to September, and winter ranging from December to February.

This report refers to the outlook of actual weather for the previous year to in the Seasonal Climate Report over Japan prepared by the Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA). JMA defines the summer and winter periods, as June–August, and December–February, respectively, clearly showing a difference in the definition of the summer period differ between this from that defined in the current report and JMA.

2. Outlook for Actual Weather Nationwide

(1) Weather During the Summer Period (from June to August 2022)

Characteristics of the actual weather from June to August 2022 have been published on the JMA website. Table 1-1 shows anomalies in temperature and precipitation ratios during the period.

- Seasonal mean temperatures were significantly above normal in eastern and western Japan, and Okinawa/Amami, because warm-air tended to cover the regions through the summer. In western Japan, the temperature was tied for the highest since 1946.

- Seasonal precipitation amounts were significantly above normal on the Sea of Japan side and the Pacific side of northern Japan, and above normal on the Sea of Japan side of eastern Japan and the Pacific side of eastern Japan, because the regions were repeatedly affected by moist air inflow and stationary fronts. The end of the Baiu was not detected in Tohoku and Hokuriku regions.

Table 1-1: Anomalies in temperature, precipitation, and sunshine duration according to the weather from June to August 2022

Weather Region	Mean Temperature	Procinitation Patio[%]	Sunshine Duration
Weather Region	Anomaly[°C]		Ratio[%]
Northern	+0.9	142	96
Eastern	+0.9	111	104
Western	+0.9	83	106
Okinawa/Amami	+0.6	85	107

Source: Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA), Tokyo Climate Center.

Seasonal Climate Report over Japan for Summer (FY 2022).

https://ds.data.jma.go.jp/tcc/tcc/products/japan/climate/index.php?kikan=3mon&month=8&year=2022 https://www.data.jma.go.jp/gmd/cpd/cgi-bin/view/kikohyo/en.php?kikan=3mon&month=8&year=2022

(2) Weather During the Winter Period (from December 2022 to February 2023)

Characteristics of the actual weather from December 2022 to February 2023 have been published on the JMA website. Table 1-2 shows the anomalies in temperature and the ratios of rainfall and snowfall during the study period.

- Seasonal temperatures were below normal in northern Japan due to cold air inflow. On the other hand, seasonal temperatures were above normal in Okinawa/Amami, which was easily covered by warm-air.

- Seasonal precipitation amounts were above normal on the Sea of Japan side of eastern Japan due to winter monsoon. Seasonal precipitation amounts were below normal on the Pacific side of northern/eastern/western Japan and the Sea of Japan side of western Japan due to less passage of low-pressure systems and fronts.

- Seasonal sunshine durations were above normal on the Sea of Japan side and the Pacific side of western Japan due to high-pressure systems that frequently covered the regions.

 Table 1-2: Anomalies in temperature, precipitation, sunshine duration and snowfall based on the weather

 from December 2022 to February 2023

Weather Region	Mean Temperature Anomaly[°C]	Precipitation Ratio[%]	Sunshine Duration Ratio[%]	Snowfall Ratio[%]
Northern	-0.3	93	100	101
Eastern	+0.3	70	102	64
Western	+0.0	85	105	202
Okinawa/Amami	+0.3	104	94	-

Source: Japan Meteorological Agency, Tokyo Climate Center.

Seasonal Climate Report over Japan for Winter (FY 2022).

https://ds.data.jma.go.jp/tcc/tcc/products/japan/climate/index.php?kikan=3mon&month=2&year=2023 https://www.data.jma.go.jp/gmd/cpd/cgi-bin/view/kikohyo/en.php?kikan=3mon&month=2&year=2023

3. Actual Nationwide Peak Demand

"Peak demand" refers to the highest consumption of electricity during a given period. In the current report, "peak demand" refers to the maximum hourly electric-energy requirement.¹ Tables 1-3 shows the monthly peak demand for regional-service areas in FY 2022. Figures 1-2 and 1-3 show the nationwide monthly peak demand for FY 2022 and the actual annual peak demand from FY 2016 to 2022, respectively. Table 1-4 presents the actual nationwide peak demand at the sendingend data since FY 2016.

The values in red and blue represent the maximum and minimum monthly peak demand, respectively, (i.e., the annual peak demand for each regional-service area). The names of the regional-service areas are indicated in the names of GT&D companies.

The maximum monthly peak demand nationwide for FY 2022 was registered as $16,608 \times 10^4$ kW in August, which was higher than that recorded in the previous year by 0.9%, and lower than that recorded in FY 2020 by 0.2%; the data for FY 2020 comprised the peak data for 7 years as they were recorded as the sending-end data.

	[10 ⁴ kW]											
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	396	346	357	400	395	374	395	444	494	569	514	433
Tohoku	1,087	1,020	1,259	1,326	1,377	1,240	1,043	1,092	1,374	1,524	1,359	1,188
Tokyo	4,161	3,821	5,487	5,546	5,930	4,884	4,174	3,692	4,685	5,137	5,179	3,814
Chubu	1,780	1,843	2,450	2,471	2,550	2,405	1,947	1,749	2,229	2,464	2,269	1,937
Hokuriku	381	365	491	497	522	491	390	363	520	542	505	405
Kansai	1,798	1,844	2,578	2,695	2,721	2,562	2,070	1,769	2,431	2,559	2,378	2,000
Chugoku	739	726	965	994	1,060	1,002	824	763	1,050	1,030	971	826
Shikoku	326	348	473	501	518	483	419	345	502	505	448	388
Kyushu	1,016	1,083	1,490	1,553	1,569	1,498	1,248	1,083	1,506	1,574	1,309	1,174
Okinawa	120	135	151	161	163	150	139	110	97	100	92	105
Nationwide	11,400	11,216	15,651	15,875	16,608	14,749	12,549	10,970	14,337	15,967	14,601	12,076

Table 1-3: Monthly peak demand for regional service-areas²

¹ Demand in this report includes the demand which connects to the network of general transmission and distribution company, and excludes the one which connects to specified transmission and distribution system, or consumption of privately-owned generating facility.

² "Nationwide peak demand" refers to the maximum aggregated demand in a given period for regional service areas of the 10 GT&D companies, not the addition of each regional peak demand.



Figure 1-2: Nationwide monthly peak demand

Table 1-4: Actual annual	peak demand	FY 2016–2022.	at the sending-end)
	peak demand	I I 2010 2022,	at the benaning endy

							[10 ⁴ kW]
FY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Nationwide	15,589	15,577	16,482	16,461	16,645	16,460	16,608



Figure 1-3: Actual annual peak demand (Nationwide)

4. Actual Nationwide Electric Energy Requirements

Table 1-5 shows the monthly electric-energy requirements for regional-service areas in FY 2022. Figures 1-4 and 1-5 show the nationwide monthly electric-energy requirements and the actual annual electric-energy requirements from FY 2016 to 2022, respectively. Table 1-6 presents the actual annual electric-energy requirement recorded in the sending-end data since FY 2016. The values in red and blue represent the maximum and minimum monthly energy requirements for each regional-service area, respectively.

The actual annual nationwide electric-energy requirement for FY 2022 was 870,049 GWh, which was lower than that for the previous year by 1.7%, and lower than that for FY 2017 by 3.4%, which was the highest during 7 years since they were recorded at the sending-end data.

													[GWh]
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
Hokkaido	2,325	2,170	2,113	2,348	2,330	2,176	2,288	2,471	3,105	3,259	2,873	2,621	30,078
Tohoku	6,169	5,925	6,175	6,971	6,798	6,277	6,198	6,377	7,967	8,313	7,393	6,750	81,315
Tokyo	20,693	20,358	22,623	27,104	26,746	23,162	21,047	20,896	25,386	26,709	23,492	21,429	279,645
Chubu	9,777	9,508	10,702	12,077	12,108	11,388	10,002	10,014	11,850	12,072	11,045	10,395	130,938
Hokuriku	2,178	2,054	2,259	2,539	2,497	2,282	2,119	2,175	2,748	2,801	2,549	2,342	28,543
Kansai	10,166	10,141	11,340	13,435	13,736	12,006	10,473	10,331	12,809	13,252	12,083	11,055	140,827
Chugoku	4,353	4,238	4,638	5,331	5,528	4,868	4,424	4,409	5,580	5,614	4,974	4,643	58,600
Shikoku	1,968	1,923	2,200	2,540	2,644	2,266	2,081	2,043	2,550	2,620	2,332	2,166	27,331
Kyushu	6,066	6,095	6,896	8,251	8,389	7,079	6,275	6,087	7,919	8,022	6,862	6,592	84,533
Okinawa	594	648	775	921	929	809	708	610	587	583	508	566	8,238
Nationwide	64,289	63,060	69,721	81,517	81,705	72,313	65,616	65,415	80,500	83,245	74,110	68,558	870,049

Table 1-5: Monthly and annual electric energy requirements for the regional service-areas³

³ Here and elsewhere, the annual total may not equal the sum of 12 months due to independent rounding.



Figure 1-4: Nationwide monthly electric energy requirements

Table 1-6: Actual annual electric energy requirement (FY 2016-2022, at the sending-end)

							[GWh]
FY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Nationwide	890,451	900,902	896,473	878,383	867,842	885,171	870,049



Figure 1-5: Actual annual electric energy requirements (Nationwide)

5. Nationwide Load Factor

The load factor describes the ratio of the average demand to the peak demand within a given period. Table 1-7 shows the monthly load factor for regional-service areas in FY 2022, and Figures 1-6 and 1-7 show the nationwide monthly and annual load factors, respectively. Table 1-8 presents the actual annual load factor at the sending-end data since FY 2016.

The values in red and blue represent the highest and lowest load factors, respectively, for each regional-service area.

The nationwide annual load factor for FY 2022 was 59.8%, which is lower than that for the previous year by 2.6% and lower than that for FY 2017 by 9.4%, thus showing the maximum figure over a period of 7 years since the sending-end data was begun to be recorded. This fall could be attributable to an increase in the peak demand owing to the heat wave, despite the decrease in the electric-energy requirement due to the delayed recovery of economic activities and mild winter conditions.

	Apr.	Мау	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
Hokkaido	81.6	84.3	82.3	78.9	79.3	80.7	77.9	77.3	84.6	77.0	83.1	81.4	60.3
Tohoku	78.8	78.1	68.1	70.7	66.4	70.3	79.9	81.1	78.0	73.3	81.0	76.4	60.9
Tokyo	69.1	71.6	57.3	65.7	60.6	65.9	67.8	78.6	72.8	69.9	67.5	75.5	53.8
Chubu	76.3	69.4	60.7	65.7	63.8	65.8	69.0	79.5	71.5	65.8	72.4	72.1	58.6
Hokuriku	79.5	75.6	63.8	68.6	64.3	64.6	73.0	83.3	71.0	69.5	75.2	77.6	60.1
Kansai	78.5	73.9	61.1	67.0	67.8	65.1	68.0	81.1	70.8	69.6	75.6	74.3	59.1
Chugoku	81.8	78.5	66.8	72.1	70.1	67.5	72.2	80.2	71.4	73.3	76.3	75.6	63.1
Shikoku	83.7	74.2	64.7	68.2	68.6	65.1	66.8	82.4	68.3	69.8	77.4	75.1	60.2
Kyushu	82.9	75.7	64.3	71.4	71.9	65.6	67.6	78.1	70.7	68.5	78.0	75.4	61.3
Okinawa	68.8	64.7	71.5	76.8	76.9	74.8	68.3	76.9	81.6	78.1	82.2	72.4	57.9
Nationwide	78.3	75.6	61.9	69.0	66.1	68.1	70.3	82.8	75.5	70.1	75.5	76.3	59.8

Table 1-7: Monthly and annual load factors for the regional service-areas⁴

[%]

⁴ "Nationwide load factor" refers to the load factor calculated for all of Japan. It is not simply the average of each regional load factor.

Monthly Load Factor (%) $=$	Monthly Energy Requirement
	Monthly Peak Demand × Calendar Hours (24h * monthly days)

Annual Load Factor (%) = <u>Annual Energy Requirement</u> Annual Peak Demand × Calendar Hours (24h * Annual days)



Figure 1-6: Nationwide monthly load factor

Table 1-8: Actual annual load factor (FY 2016–2022)

							[%]
FY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Nationwide	65.8	66.0	62.1	60.7	59.5	61.4	59.8



Figure 1-7: Actual annual load factor (Nationwide)

6. Nationwide Supply–Demand Status During Peak Demand

(1) Nationwide supply-demand status during the Summer Peak-Demand Period (July-September)

Table 1-9 shows the supply-demand status during the summer peak-demand period for regionalservice areas in FY 2022.

The actual nationwide summer peak demand for FY 2022 was $16,608 \times 10^4$ kW, which was registered at 14:00 on August 2, against the supply capacity of $18,561 \times 10^4$ kW with a reserve margin of 11.8%. This was the lowest figure logged for the past 7 years since data were recorded at the sending-end. The lowest reserve margin for the areal-summer peak demand was 5.7%, which was registered at 15:00 on August 1 in the Hokuriku area. Table 1-10 presents the summer peak supply-demand status data since FY 2016.

Area	Peak Demand [10 ⁴ kW]	Occurrence Date & Time		Daily Maximum Temperature [℃]	Supply Capacity [10 ⁴ kW]	Reserve Capacity [10 ⁴ kW]	Reserve Margin [%]	Daily Energy Supply [10 ⁴ kWh]	Daily Load Facter [%]	
Hokkaido	400	7/29	Fri.	16:00~17:00	28.9	440	39	9.8	8,178	85.2
Tohoku	1,377	8/1	Mon.	11:00~12:00	33.4	1,586	209	15.2	26,530	80.3
Tokyo	5,930	8/2	Tue.	13:00~14:00	35.9	6,469	539	9.1	109,898	77.2
Chubu	2,550	8/2	Tue.	14:00~15:00	37.5	2,739	189	7.4	47,700	77.9
Hokuriku	522	8/1	Mon.	14:00~15:00	35.8	552	30	5.7	9,594	76.6
Kansai	2,721	8/3	Wed.	14:00~15:00	35.8	3,107	385	14.2	50,713	77.7
Chugoku	1,060	8/3	Wed.	14:00~15:00	35.2	1,135	75	7.0	20,486	80.5
Shikoku	518	8/3	Wed.	13:00~14:00	36.9	611	93	18.0	9,741	78.4
Kyushu	1,569	8/2	Tue.	13:00~14:00	36.9	1,810	241	15.4	30,216	80.3
Okinawa	163	8/26	Fri.	13:00~14:00	33.3	208	46	28.0	3,257	83.5
Nationwide	16,608	8/2	Tue.	13:00~14:00	-	18,561	1,956	11.8	314,861	79.0

Table 1-9: Supply-demand status during the summer peak demand period at the nationwide and regional-service areas⁵

⁵ The daily maximum and mean temperatures were provided by the JMA on the basis of data for the cities where the headquarters of the GT&D companies (except for the Okinawa EPCO) are located. (Instead, for the regional service area of the Okinawa EPCO, the data from Naha, the prefectural capital of Okinawa, were used). Daily Energy Requirement

Daily Load Factor (%) =

Daily Peak Demand $\times 24 H$

[&]quot;Supply capacity" in the table above refers to the maximum power that can be generated during the peak demand. This capacity is the addition of the installed generating capacity including the deducted portion, such as generator suspension for maintenance work, derating with a decrease in river flow, and unplanned generator outages.

FY	Peak Demand [10 ⁴ kW]	Occurrence Date & Time		Daily Maximum Temperature [℃]	Supply Capacity [10 ⁴ kW]	Reserve Capacity [10 ⁴ kW]	Reserve Margin [%]	Daily Energy Supply [10 ⁴ kWh]	Daily Load Facter [%]	
2016	15,589	8/9	Tue.	14:00~15:00	-	17,764	2,176	14.0	297,969	79.6
2017	15,550	8/24	Thur.	14:00~15:00	-	17,716	2,165	13.9	300,493	80.5
2018	16,482	8/3	Fri.	14:00~15:00	-	18,749	2,267	13.8	315,434	79.7
2019	16,461	8/2	Fri.	14:00~15:00	-	18,584	2,122	12.9	314,988	79.7
2020	16,645	8/20	Thur.	14:00~15:00	-	18,608	1,964	11.8	310,303	77.7
2021	16,460	8/5	Thur.	13:00~14:00	-	18,804	2,344	14.2	308,249	78.0
2022	16,608	8/2	Tue.	13:00~14:00	-	18,561	1,956	11.8	314,861	79.0

Table 1-10: Actual supply-demand status for summer peak demand (FY 2016-2022)

(2) Nationwide supply-demand status during the Winter Peak-Demand Period (December-February)

Table 1-11 shows the supply-demand status during the winter peak-demand period for regionalservice areas in FY 2022. Table 1-12 presents the winter peak supply-demand status data since FY 2016.

The actual nationwide winter peak demand for FY 2022 was $15,967 \times 10^4$ kW, which was recorded at 10:00 on January 25, against a supply capacity of $17,587 \times 10^4$ kW, with a reserve margin of 10.1%.

The lowest reserve margin for the areal-winter peak demand was 4.7%, which was registered at 10:00 on January 25 in the Kyushu area.

Area	Peak Demand [10 ⁴ kW]	Occurrence Date & Time			Daily Mean Temperature [℃]	Supply Capacity [10 ⁴ kW]	Reserve Capacity [10 ⁴ kW]	Reserve Margin [%]	Daily Energy Supply [10 ⁴ kWh]	Daily Load Facter [%]
Hokkaido	569	1/25	Wed.	09:00~10:00	-11.0	613	44	7.7	12,448	91.1
Tohoku	1,524	1/25	Wed.	09:00~10:00	-5.4	1,621	97	6.4	33,196	90.8
Tokyo	5,179	2/10	Fri.	11:00~12:00	1.9	5,683	504	9.7	102,152	82.2
Chubu	2,464	1/25	Wed.	09:00~10:00	-1.1	2,668	203	8.3	49,824	84.2
Hokuriku	542	1/25	Wed.	10:00~11:00	-4.1	582	40	7.4	11,557	88.9
Kansai	2,559	1/27	Fri.	11:00~12:00	3.3	2,871	312	12.2	51,082	83.2
Chugoku	1,050	12/23	Fri.	09:00~10:00	-0.6	1,136	86	8.2	22,188	88.0
Shikoku	505	1/25	Wed.	09:00~10:00	0.4	562	58	11.4	10,604	87.6
Kyushu	1,574	1/25	Wed.	09:00~10:00	-0.3	1,648	74	4.7	32,351	85.6
Okinawa	100	1/28 Sat. 19:00~20:00		12.4	136	36	35.7	2,074	86.2	
Nationwide	15,967	1/25	Wed.	09:00~10:00	-	17,587	1,620	10.1	332,978	86.9

Table 1-11: Supply-demand status during the winter peak demand period for regional service areas⁶

⁶ See footnote 5.

	Peak Demand [10 ⁴ kW]	Occurrence Date & Time		Daily Mean Temperature [℃]	Supply Capacity [10 ⁴ kW]	Reserve Capacity [10 ⁴ kW]	Reserve Margin [%]	Daily Energy Supply	Daily Load Facter	
									[IO KWN]	[%]
2016	14,914	1/24	Tue.	18:00~19:00	-	16,354	1,440	9.7	314,968	88.0
2017	15,577	1/25	Thur.	18:00~19:00	-	16,915	1,339	8.6	330,605	88.4
2018	14,603	1/10	Thur.	09:00~10:00	-	16,104	1,501	10.3	308,436	88.0
2019	14,619	2/7	Fri.	09:00~10:00	-	16,808	2,189	15.0	303,347	86.5
2020	15,607	1/8	Fri.	09:00~10:00	-	17,012	1,406	9.0	329,833	88.1
2021	15,119	1/14	Fri.	09:00~10:00	-	16,783	1,665	11.0	317,617	87.5
2022	15,967	1/25	Wed.	09:00~10:00	-	17,587	1,620	10.1	332,978	86.9

Table 1-12: Actual supply-demand status of the winter peak demand (FY 2016-2022)

7. Supply–Demand Status During the Actual Least Cross-regiional Reserve Margin Period

The cross-regional reserve margin is calculated to level the reserve margin within the total transfer capacity of the interconnection line around adjacent areas. In this calculation, the supply capacity of a certain area within the volume of available transfer capacity (ATC) of the interconnection line is transferred to another area at the same level. If the ATC of the interconnection line reaches zero and a constraint is introduced in the line, the cross-regional reserve margin varies from that of the adjacent area.

Based on the review of the imbalance-clearing scheme implemented from FY 2022, the Organization started publishing data on the cross-regional reserve margin from March 24, 2023 on the cross-regional network system and cross-regional reserve margin system.⁷

Tables 1-13 and 1-14 show the supply-demand status at the actual least cross-reserve margin,⁸ and the cross-reserve margin of 3% under in the summer and winter peaking periods, respectively. In addition, record did not show any occurences below 3% of cross-reserve margin in the winter peaking period.

Table 1-13 Supply-demand status at the actual least cross-regional reserve margin in the summer peaking period

	Occurrence				Block				
FY	Date & Time		Block	Demand(MW)	Supply capacity(MW)	Reserve capacity(MW)	Reserve margin(%)		
2022	2022/6/29	09:00~9:30	Tokyo	47,456	48,650	1,194	2.52		
2022	2022/7/1	09:00~9:30	Tokyo	50,346	51,776	1,430	2.84		
2022	2022/7/1	08:30~9:00	Tokyo	47,416	48,824	1,408	2.97		

Table 1-14 Supply-demand status at the actual least cross-regional reserve margin in the winter peaking period

	Occurrence				Cross-regional		
FY	Date & Time		Block	Demand(MW)	Supply capacity(MW)	Reserve capacity(MW)	Reserve margin(%)
2022	2022/12/12	01:30~2:00	Hokkaido	3,972	4,167	195	4.91

⁷ <u>https://web-kohyo.occto.or.jp/kks-web-public/</u> (written only in Japanese)

⁸ The actual least cross-regional reserve margin is the figure of gate closure (one hour before actual supply-demand), and not the actual supply-demand figure.

8. Nationwide Lowest Demand Period

Table 1-15 shows the status of the lowest demand period for nationwide and regional-service areas in FY 2022 and Table 1-16 shows the actual, annual lowest demands at the sending-end from FY 2016 to FY 2022. The lowest demand in FY 2022 was recorded as $6,239 \times 10^4$ kW, which was lower than that of the previous year by 1.5% but higher than that of FY 2020 by 2.9%.

	Least Demand [10 ⁴ kW]		Occur Date 8	rence k Time	Daily Mean Temperature [℃]	Daily Energy Supply [10 ⁴ kWh]
Hokkaido	234	8/22	Mon.	01:00~02:00	23.1	7,553
Tohoku	596	5/6	Fri.	00:00~01:00	17.4	18,169
Tokyo	1,953	5/5	Thur.	06:00~07:00	19.8	56,229
Chubu	859	5/6	Fri.	01:00~02:00	19.6	26,020
Hokuriku	200	5/5	Thur.	00:00~01:00	18.6	5,419
Kansai	989	5/5	Thur.	01:00~02:00	19.4	27,517
Chugoku	437	5/30	Mon.	01:00~02:00	19.6	14,030
Shikoku	190	5/5	Thur.	00:00~01:00	18.4	5,293
Kyushu	623	5/5	Thur.	01:00~02:00	20.5	17,193
Okinawa	60	3/8	Wed. 01:00~02:00		19.4	1,772
Nationwide	6,239	5/5	Thur.	01:00~02:00	-	172,443

Table 1-15: Lowest demand period for nationwide and regional-service areas⁹

Table 1-16: Actual annual lowest demand (FY 2016–2021, at the sending-end)

				·		C ,	$[10^4 kW]$
FY	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Nationwide	6,516	6,477	6,496	6,398	6,065	6,332	6,239



Figure 1-8: Actual annual lowest demand (Nationwide)

 $^{^9\,}$ See the former half of footnote 5.

9. Nationwide Peak Daily Energy Supply

Table 1-17 shows the peak daily energy supply in summer nationwide and for regional-service areas in FY 2022 (July–September 2022) and Table 1-18 shows the peak daily energy supply in winter nationwide and for regional-service areas in FY 2022 (from December 2022 to February 2023), respectively.¹⁰

Area	Peak Daily Energy Supply [10 ⁴ kWh]	Occurrence	Date	Daily Mean Temperature [°C]
Hokkaido	8,204	8/9	Tue.	24.9
Tohoku	26,122	8/2	Tue.	29.2
Tokyo	110,259	8/3	Wed.	31.5
Chubu	47,700	8/2	Tue.	32.6
Hokuriku	9,793	8/2	Tue.	30.8
Kansai	50,713	8/3	Wed.	31.0
Chugoku	20,486	8/3	Wed.	30.8
Shikoku	9,741	8/3	Wed.	31.9
Kyushu	30,226	8/3	Wed.	31.5
Okinawa	3,258	8/23	Tue.	30.8
Nationwide	314,861	8/2	Tue.	_

Table 1-17: Summer peak daily energy supply nationwide and for regional-service areas

Table 1-18: 7	Winter peak	daily energy	supply nation	onwide and fo	or regional-	service areas
14010 1 10.	miller peak	ading energy	supply num	on nue ana r	or regionar	bei viee areab

Area	Peak Daily Energy Supply [10 ⁴ kWh]	Occurrence I	Date	Daily Mean Temperature [°C]
Hokkaido	12,448	1/25	Wed.	-7.8
Tohoku	33,196	1/25	Wed.	-0.7
Tokyo	107,038	1/25	Wed.	0.7
Chubu	49,824	1/25	Wed.	2.0
Hokuriku	11,557	1/25	Wed.	-0.4
Kansai	51,797	1/25	Wed.	3.4
Chugoku	22,188	12/23	Fri.	0.4
Shikoku	10,604	1/25	Wed.	1.9
Kyushu	32,351	1/25	Wed.	1.7
Okinawa	2,074	1/28	Sat.	14.4
Nationwide	332,978	1/25	Wed.	-

 $^{^{10}\,}$ See the former half of footnote 5.

10. Instructions, Requests Issued, and Controls Implemented by the Organization

Instructions and Requests

According to the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article 28-44 of the Electricity Business Act (the Act), the Organization may require members, such as EPCOs, to undertake certain necessary actions for improvement in the status of the electricity supply-demand if it has worsened or is likely to worsen from the point of view of electricity business conducted by a member.

During FY 2022, the Organization issued instructions to GT&D companies on 24 occasions to exchange power according to the provisions of items 1–3, paragraph 1 of Article 111 of the Operational Rules (Table 1-19). The Organization issued instructions to GT&D companies that the supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of the shortage of supply capacity in the corresponding area, following a decrease in solar power output, and unexpected demand growth caused by higher temperatures.

For detailed instructions, please refer to <Reference> Details of Actual Power Exchange Instructions Issued by the Organization.¹¹ Some specific instructions are listed as follows.

(1) TEPCO Power Grid, Incorporated (TEPCO PG)

June 27: 1350 MW at most, following unexpected demand growth due to high temperature, recovery of reservoir water level of upper pond for pumped storage hydro generator, four instructions

(2) TEPCO PG

June 28: 1100 MW at most, following unexpected demand growth due to high temperature, recovery of reservoir water level of upper pond for pumped storage hydro generator, two instructions

(3) TEPCO PG

June 29: 880 MW at most, following unexpected demand growth due to high temperature, recovery of reservoir water level of upper pond for pumped storage hydro generator, eight instructions

(4) TEPCO PG

June 30: 650 MW at most, following unexpected demand growth due to high temperature, and recovery of reservoir water level in the upper pond for pumped storage hydro generator, four instructions

(5) TEPCO PG

July 1: 600 MW at most, following unexpected demand growth due to high temperature, and decreasing output of solar power generator due to weather change, two instructions

(6) TEPCO PG

August 2: 1260 MW at most, following unexpected demand growth due to high temperature, recovery of reservoir water level in the upper pond for pumped storage hydro generator, one instruction

(7) TEPCO PG

August 3: 720 MW at most, following the unexpected demand growth due to high temperature, one

¹¹ <u>https://www.occto.or.jp/oshirase/shiji/jukyu_taiou_2022.html</u> (in Japanese only)

instruction

(8) Kyushu Electric Power Transmission and Distribution (Kyushu T&D)

September 12: 700 MW at most, following the unexpected demand growth due to high temperature, one instruction

(9) Kyushu T&D

September 13: 400 MW at most, following the unexpected demand growth due to high temperature, one instruction

Table 1-19: Actual instructions to GT&D companies issued by the Organization (FY 2015-2022)

[occasions]

FY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Nationwide	2	2	10	25	6	226	21	24

Controls

The Organization implemented long-cycle cross-regional frequency controls¹² to send surplus electric energy generated from renewable-energy-generating facilities in the Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, Chubu PG, Chugoku NW, Shikoku T&D, and Kyushu T&D to other areas through cross-regional interconnection lines based on their ATC, according to the provisions of Article 132 of the Operational Rules. The Organization received a request from each EPCO to control the inability to reduce the power supply.¹³ Such controls were implemented on 174 occasions during FY 2022.

¹² This refers to frequency control by using the balancing capacity of other regional-service areas of member GT&D companies through interconnection lines. This is used when the balancing capacity for redundancy becomes or might become insufficient in a regional-service area.

¹³ This refers to the ability to decrease the power supply from generators, such as thermal power generators. The output of renewable energy can fluctuate over a short period. Therefore, controlling the output of thermal power generators according to such fluctuations is essential. Among such output controls, the capacity to vary the output of generators is generally called the "balancing capacity for redundancy."

11. Output Shedding of Renewable-Energy-Generating Facilities Operated by Electric Power Companies Other Than GT&D Companies

GT&D companies may instruct renewable-energy-generating facilities owned by other EPCOs to shed their output in the case of an unexpected oversupply of demand for its regional-service areas after shedding the output of generators, other than the renewable-energy-generating facilities of GT&D companies, according to the provisions of the Ministerial Ordinance of Act on Special Measures Concerning Procurement of Electricity from Renewable Energy Sources by Electric Utilities.

Tables 1-20 - 1-26 show the actual output shedding of renewable-energy-generating facilities in FY 2022 from Hokkaido to Okinawa, respectively.¹⁴ Table 1-27 shows the nationwide results. Unlike the data provided in Table 1-25, the "Shedding Instructed" column indicates the total effect of the instructions issued on both the previous day, which implementes the shedding by offline control, and the current day, which implements the shedding by online control. The actual shed capacity for a particular month is expressed within parentheses for that month. The values 0 and 0.0 within parentheses indicates that there was no output shedding for that month. In addition, the number of instruction for a day could have been issued because of the changes in the supply–demand condition compared to that of the previous day. Table 1-25 shows the necessary output shedding conditions for the isolated Kyushu islands. The shedding is calculated by deducting the demand from the supply capacity and was implemented through offline control.

Output shedding of renewable-energy-generating facilities was implemented in cases where the balancing capacity for redundancy may prove insufficient. On the Kyushu mainland, the shedding period ranged from 8:00 to 16:00, except for a few cases.

While increasing the capacity of variable renewable energy sources, such as solar and wind power, instructions for output shedding to the renewable energy generating facilities were issued 429 times, summing up to 294,151 MW of the output shedding in FY 2022, which shows an increase from 252,834 MW of the previous year. The actual output shed on the current day instruction totaled 147,166 MW in FY 2022, which shows an increase from 116,980 MW in FY 2021.

The Organization confirmed and verified that the output shedding of renewable-energy-generating facilities that General T&D companies implemented to facilities of EPCOs was in accordance with the provisions of Article 180 of the Operational Rules.

¹⁴ <u>http://www.occto.or.jp/oshirase/shutsuryokuyokusei/index.html</u> (in Japanese only).

Table 1-20: Instructed and actual output shedding of renewable-energy-generating facilities in Hokkaido

	Number of	instructions	Instructed	d capacity	Maximum instructed capacity			
	Issued on the (Issue		Issued on the	(Issued on the	Maximum	(Actual) maximum	Maximum shed	
Month	previous day	current day)	previous day	current day)	instruction	shed)	date	
April 2022	1	(0)	17.5	(0.0)	17.5	(0.0)	-	
May 2022	3	(2)	40.0	(38.9)	22.3	(20.1)	May 15	
Aug. 2022	3	(1)	80.0	(12.6)	35.0	(12.6)	August 21	
Sep. 2022	1	(2)	37.0	(24.0)	37.0	(13.0)	September 25	
FY 2022	8	(5)	174.5	(75.5)				

(times, 10⁴ kW)

Table 1-21: Instructed and actual output shedding of renewable-energy-generating facilities in Tohoku

(times, 10^4 kW)

	Number of instructions		Instructed capacity		Maximum instructed capacity		
Month	Issued on the previous day	(Issued on the current day)	Issued on the previous day	(Issued on the current day)	Maximum instruction	(Actual) maximum shed)	Maximum shed date
April 2022	5	(5)	403.2	(303.4)	140.6	(132.4)	April 17
May 2022	8	(9)	671.2	(552.4)	130.2	(123.6)	May 8
Mar.2023	4	(4)	241.9	(344.0)	115.6	(139.0)	March 19
FY 2022	17	(18)	1316.3	(1,199.8)			

Table 1-22: Instructed and actual output shedding of renewable-energy-generating facilities in Chugoku

(times, 10⁴ kW)

	Number of instructions		Instructed capacity		Maximum instructed capacity		
Month	Issued on the previous day	(Issued on the current day)	Issued on the previous day	(Issued on the current day)	Maximum instruction	(Actual) maximum shed)	Maximum shed date
April 2022	3	(2)	153.9	(95.7)	72.5	(49.1)	April 30
May 2022	7	(5)	375.3	(183.7)	86.9	(55.3)	May 22
Sep. 2022	1	(0)	61.0	(0.0)	61.0	(0.0)	-
Oct. 2022	2	(2)	191.5	(96.2)	147.0	(69.8)	October 2
Nov. 2022	1	(0)	40.0	(0.0)	40.0	(0.0)	-
Mar.2023	9	(8)	789.5	(608.0)	215.1	(195.0)	March 19
FY 2022	23	(17)	1611.2	(983.6)			

Table 1-23: Instructed and actual output shedding of renewable-energy-generating facilities n Shikoku

(times, 10⁴ kW)

	Number of instructions		Instructed capacity		Maximum instructed capacity		
Month	Issued on the previous day	(Issued on the current day)	Issued on the previous day	(Issued on the current day)	Maximum instruction	(Actual) maximum shed)	Maximum shed date
April 2022	4	(4)	180.7	(96.1)	61.1	(54.1)	April 30
May 2022	7	(6)	259.3	(196.4)	55.9	(49.2)	May 3
Mar.2023	12	(3)	278.1	(149.0)	82.3	(57.0)	March 12
FY 2022	23	(13)	718.1	(441.5)			

	Number of	instructions	Instructed capacity		Maximum instructed capacity		
Month	Issued on the previous day	(Issued on the current day)	Issued on the previous day	(Issued on the current day)	Maximum instruction	(Actual) maximum shed)	Maximum shed date
April 2022	18	(17)	4,363.8	(2,130.2)	332.2	(229.9)	April 17
May 2022	10	(7)	1,312.8	(510.4)	264.1	(147.0)	May 3
June 2022	1	(0)	47.0	(0.0)	47.0	(0.0)	-
July 2022	1	(0)	27.0	(0.0)	27.0	(0.0)	-
Aug. 2022	1	(1)	95.2	(34.5)	95.2	(34.5)	August 28
Sep. 2022	5	(1)	508.0	(67.0)	249.0	(67.0)	September 25
Oct. 2022	20	(7)	2,083.4	(284.3)	247.4	(122.0)	October 30
Nov. 2022	14	(4)	938.9	(347.0)	177.9	(125.1)	November 27
Dec. 2022	6	(1)	481.4	(55.8)	212.4	(55.8)	December 31
Jan. 2023	13	(6)	2,181.8	(717.4)	380.1	(173.5)	January 1
Feb. 2023	20	(13)	4,104.2	(1,512.2)	426.3	(278.9)	February 26
Mar.2023	26	(23)	9,350.1	(6,351.4)	648.9	(549.6)	March 19
FY 2022	135	(80)	25,493.6	(12,010.2)			

Table 1-24: Instructed and actual output shedding of renewable-energy-generating facilities in Kyushu mainland (times, 10⁴ kW)

Table 1-25: Output shedding needed for FY 2022 in Isolated islands of Kyushu (times, 10⁴ kW)

Month	Number of instructions issued	Instructed capacity issued on	Maximum instructed	Maximum shed
Month	on the previous day	the previous day	capacity	date
April 2022	42	12.3	0.6	April 10
May 2022	28	8.4	0.7	May 3
June 2022	9	2.1	0.4	June 12
July 2022	1	0.1	0.1	July 10
Sep. 2022	3	0.3	0.1	September 24
Oct. 2022	25	5.2	0.4	October 19
Nov. 2022	20	4.4	0.4	November 24
Dec. 2022	9	1.2	0.2	December 29
Jan. 2023	14	3.0	0.3	January 8
Feb. 2023	17	4.6	0.5	February 17
Mar.2023	36	12.9	0.6	March 15
FY 2022	204	54.6		

Table 1-26: Instructed and actual output shedding of renewable-energy-generating facilities in Okinawa

(times, $10^4 \,\mathrm{kW}$)

	Number of instructions		Instructed capacity		Maximum instructed capacity		ed capacity
Month	Issued on the previous day	(Issued on the current day)	Issued on the previous day	(Issued on the current day)	Maximum instruction	(Actual) maximum shed)	Maximum shed date
Jan. 2023	3	(1)	8.6	(2.5)	6.9	(2.5)	January 1
Feb. 2023	4	(0)	5.4	(0.0)	2.6	(0.0)	-
Mar.2023	12	(2)	32.8	(3.5)	5.7	(1.8)	March 12
FY 2022	19	(3)	46.8	(6.0)			

				(times, 10 ⁴ kW)
	Number of	instructions	Instructed	d capacity
	Issued on the	(Issued on the	Issued on the	(Issued on the
Month	previous day	current day)	previous day	current day)
Hokkaido	8	(5)	174.5	(75.5)
Tohoku	17	(18)	1,316.3	(1,199.8)
Chugoku	23	(17)	1,611.2	(983.6)
Shikoku	23	(13)	718.1	(441.5)
Kyushu	135	(80)	25,493.6	(12,010.2)
isolated islands	204	(*)	54.6	(*)
Okinawa	19	(3)	46.8	(6.0)
Nationwide	429	(136)	29,415.1	(14,716.6)

Table 1-27: Instructed and actual output shedding of renewable-energy-generating facilities Nationwide

*The isolated islands of Kyushu do not consider the actual instruction issuance and shed capacity.

<Reference> Transition of the Annual Output Shedding of Renewable Energy Sources



CONCLUSION

Actual Electricity Supply-Demand

For the actual electricity supply-demand, data on the peak demand, electric-energy requirement, load factor, and supply-demand status during the peak and lowest demand periods, and peak daily energy supply were collected. In addition, instructions with respect to power exchanges (according to the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article 28-44 of the Act) and the actual output shedding of renewable-energy-generating facilities (according to the provisions of the Ministerial Ordinance of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Procurement of Electricity from Renewable Energy Sources by Electric Utilities) were aggregated. Further, instructions regarding the tight supply-demand balance in the summer of 2022 are described in detail. <Reference> Detailes on the Actual Power Exchange Instructions, as well as Instructions and Requests to Generation and Retail Companies Issued by the Oraganization.

The following table lists the details of the actual power exchange instructions, with instructions and requests to generation and retail companies issued by the Organization in FY 2022. The data include measures for avoiding supply-demand tightness during the unusual early summer heatwave, which occurred in June, 2022.

	Issued at	9:58 on June 27, 2022
1	Instruction	 -Hokkaido NW shall supply 120.4 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 15:30 to 20:00 on June 27. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 13:30 to 20:00 on June 27. -Hokuriku T&D shall supply 250 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 10:30 to 20:00 on June 27. -Kansai T&D shall supply 500 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 10:30 to 20:00 on June 27. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 912.1 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, and Kansai T&D from 10:30 to 20:00 on June 27. (The maximum transfer capacity of an interconnection line was reviewed and partly utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
	Background	The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. *The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation.
	Issued at	13:30 on June 27, 2022
	Instruction	-Tohoku NW shall supply 868.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 15:00 to 20:00 June 27. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 868.7 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW from 15:00 to 20:00 on June 27. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was partly utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
2	Background	The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. *The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation.
	Issued at	14:19 on June 27, 2022
	Instruction	-Tohoku NW shall supply 868.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 15:00 to 20:00 June 27. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 868.7 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW from 15:00 to 20:00 on June 27. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was partly utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
3	Background	The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. *The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation.

Actual power exchange instructions by the Organization

	Issued at	19:27 on June 27, 2022
4	Instruction	 -Tohoku NW shall supply 746.3 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 21:00 to 24:00 on June 27. -Chubu PG shall supply 150 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 21:00 to 21:30 on June 27. -Hokuriku T&D shall supply 200 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 20:00 to 22:00 on June 27. -Chugoku NW shall supply 120 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 21:00 to 24:00 on June 27. -Shikoku T&D shall supply 250 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 20:00 to 24:00 on June 27. -Shikoku T&D shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 20:00 to 24:00 on June 27. -Kyushu T&D shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 20:00 to 24:00 on June 27. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1346.3 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, Chubu PG, Chugoku NW, Shikoku T&D, and Kyushu T&D from 20:00 to 24:00 on June 27. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was partly utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
	Background	The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond.
5	Issued at	14:30 on June 28, 2022
	Instruction	 -Tohoku NW shall supply 965.9 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 15:00 to 18:00 on June 28. -Chubu PG shall supply 107.9 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 15:30 to 16:00 on June 28. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 965.9 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW and Chubu PG from 15:00 to 18:00 on June 28.
	Background	The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. *The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation.
	Issued at	17:31 on June 28, 2022
	Instruction	-Tohoku NW shall supply 1097.3 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 18:00 to 22:00 on June 28. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1097.3 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW from 18:00 to 22:00 on June 28.
6	Background	The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond.
	Issued at	0:25 on June 29, 2022
7	Instruction	 -Tohoku NW shall supply 532.1 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 2:00 to 6:00 on June 29. -Chubu PG shall supply 576 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 2:00 to 6:00 on June 29. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW and Chubu PG from 2:00 to 6:00 on June 29. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was partly utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
	Background	The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond.

	Issued at	4:33 on June 29, 2022
		-Tohoku NW shall supply 24 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 6:00 to 7:30 on June 29.
		-Chubu PG shall supply 576 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 2:00 to 6:00 on June 29.
	Instruction	-TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 2:00 to 6:00 on
		June 29.
		(The transmission margin of an interconnection line was partly utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
8		The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines
		because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG,
		which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature.
	Background	An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing
		function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur.
		The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand
		to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond.
	Issued at	6:29 on June 29, 2022
		-Tohoku NW shall supply 24 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 8:30 to 9:00 on June 29.
		-Chubu PG shall supply 436 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 8:00 to 10:00 on June 29.
	Instruction	-Hokuriku T&D shall supply 226 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 8:00 to 10:00 on June 29.
	moduction	-TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity at most by Chubu PG, and Hokuriku T&D from 8:00 to 10:00
_		on June 29.
9		(The transmission margin of an interconnection line was partly utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
		The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines
		because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG,
	Background	which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature.
		The organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG.
		* The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time
	Iccued at	
	Issueu at	-Toboky NW shall supply 500 MW of electricity at most to Toboky NW from 8:00 to 12:00 on June 29
		-TEPCO PG shall be supplied 500 MW of electricity at most by Toboku NW from 8:00 to 12:00 on June 29
	Instruction	(The maximum transfer capacity of an interconnection line was reviewed and partly utilized to the power exchange
		for TEPCO PG.)
10		The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines
		because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG,
		which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature.
	Background	The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG.
		*The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time
		slot considering demand fluctuation.
	Issued at	8:32 on June 29, 2022
		-Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 10:00 to 18:00 on June 29.
		-Hokuriku T&D shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to to TEPCO PG from 10:00 to 18:00 on June 29.
	Instruction	-TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW and TEPCO PG from 10:00 to 18:00
	Instruction	on June 29.
		(The maximum transfer capacity of an interconnection line was reviewed and partly utilized to the power exchange
11		for TEPCO PG.)
		The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines
		because of a snortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG,
	Background	which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature.
		The organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG.
		The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time
		siol considering demand fluctuation.

	Issued at	11:04 on June 29, 2022
12	Instruction	-Tohoku NW shall supply 558.6 MW of electricity at most to Tohoku NW from 12:00 to 14:00 on June 29. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 558.6 MW of electricity at most to Tohoku NW from 12:00 to 14:00 on June 29. (The maximum transfer capacity of an interconnection line was reviewed and partly utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
	Background	The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. *The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation.
	Issued at	13:23 on June 29, 2022
13	Instruction	 -Hokkaido NW shall supply 47.5 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 14:00 to 17:30 on June 29. -Tohoku NW shall supply 739 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 14:00 to 18:00 on June 29. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 7339 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW and Tohoku NW from 14:00 to 18:00 on June 29. (The maximum transfer capacity of an interconnection line was reviewed and partly utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
	Background	The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. *The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation.
	Issued at	17:17 on June 29, 2022
14	Instruction	 -Tohoku NW shall supply 276.4 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 18:00 to 21:00 on June 29. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity to at most to TEPCO PG from 18:00 to 24:00 on June 29. -Hokuriku T&D shall supply 150 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 18:00 to 24:00 on June 29. -Shikoku T&D shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 18:00 to 24:00 on June 29. -Kyushu T&D shall supply 200 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 18:00 to 24:00 on June 29. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 876.4 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, Shikoku T&D, and Kyushu T&D from 18:00 to 24:00 on June 29. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was partly utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
	Background	The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond.
	Issued at	6:01 on June 30, 2022
15	Instruction	 -Chubu PG shall supply 450 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 7:00 to 10:00 on June 30. -Hokuriku T&D shall supply 107.3 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 7:00 to 8:00 on June 30. -Kansai T&D shall supply 250 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 8:30 to 10:00 on June 30. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity at most by Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, and Kansai T&D from 7:00 to 10:00 on June 30. (Transmission margin of interconnection line was partly utilized to the power exchage for TEPCO PG.)
	Background	The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. *The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation.

	Issued at	7:56 on June 30, 2022	
		-Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 10:00 to 17:30 on June 30.	
		-Hokuriku T&D shall supply 100 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 17:00 to 17:30 on June 30.	
		-Kansai T&D shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 10:00 to 14:00 on June 30.	
	Turaturation	-Chugoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 17:30 to 18:00 on June 30.	
	Instruction	-Shikoku T&D shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 17:30 to 18:00 on June 30.	
		-TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, Kansai T&D, Chugoku NW, and	
16		Shikoku T&D from 10:00 to 18:00 on June 30.	
		(Transmission margin of interconnection line was partly utilized to the power exchage for TEPCO PG.)	
		The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines	
		because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG,	
	Background	which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature.	
	Dackground	The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG.	
		*The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time	
		slot considering demand fluctuation.	
	Issued at	9:06 on June 30, 2022	
		-Hokkaido NW shall supply 153.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 10:00 to 18:00 on June 30.	
		-Tohoku NW shall supply 150 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 14:00 to 18:00 on June 30.	
	Instruction	-TEPCO PG shall be supplied 164.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, and Tohoku NW from 10:00 to	
		18:00 on June 30.	
		(The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)	
17		The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines	
		because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG,	
		which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather.	
	Background	An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing	
		function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur.	
		The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand	
		to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond.	
	Issued at		
		-Tonoku NW shall supply 51.6 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 18:30 to 20:30 on June 30.	
		-Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 22:00 to 24:00 on June 30.	
		-HOKUTKU TKD shall supply 200 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 18:00 to 22:00 on June 30.	
		-Kansal T&D shall supply 100 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 18:00 to 23:30 on June 30.	
	Instruction	-Chugoku NW Shall supply 200 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 19:50 to 22:00 of Julie 50.	
		-Shikoku T&D Shall supply 200 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 18:00 to 23:30 on June 30.	
10		-TEPCO PG shall be supplied 651.6 MW of electricity at most by Tonoku NW, Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, Karisal	
10		T&D, Chugoku NW, and Shikoku T&D from 18:00 to 24:00 on June 30.	
		The supply demand status may degrade without never exchanges through areas regional interconnection lined	
		because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional convice area of TEPCO PC	
		because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of repcored,	
	Dealer	An upper receiver pend of numbed storage hydronower plant, which has an ultimate supply demand belancing	
	васкground	An upper reservoir pond or pumped storage nydropower plant, which has an utimate supply-demand balancing	
		The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for newer exchange for tight supply demand	
		to restore the water level of the upper recerveir pend	
		to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond.	
Intervente -Tohoku NW shall supply 15.1 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:30 to 10:00 on July 1. -Tohoku NW shall supply 150 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Hokuriku T&D shall supply 150 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Hokuriku T&D shall supply 150 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Shikoku T&D from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Shikoku T&D from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Shikoku T&D from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Tohoku NW, and Shikoku T&D from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -The Supply-COP G shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Tereverse -Tohoku NW shall supply 123.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Tohoku NW shall supply 136.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Tohoku NW shall supply 136.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 136.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Tohoku NW shall supply 136.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TercO PG Shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00		Issued at	8:07 on July 1, 2022
--	----	-------------	--
 Chubu PG shall supply 150 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Hokuriku T&D shall supply 250 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Knagoku NW shall supply 250 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 150 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG. The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG. The usprity-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG. The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation. Issued at 16:04 on July 1, 2022 Tohoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 12:95.5 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO			-Tohoku NW shall supply 19.1 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:30 to 10:00 on July 1.
 Hokuriku T&D shall supply 100 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 150 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Shikoku T&D shall supply 50 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, Kansai T&D, Chugoku NW, and Shikoku T&D from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 500 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, Chagoku NW, and Shikoku T&D from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied of a interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on July 1. 16:04 on July 1, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 143.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 130.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 12:5:2 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 12:5:3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall supply 300 MW of electrici			-Chubu PG shall supply 150 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1.
 Harsteton -Kansai T&D shall supply 250 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 150 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG. The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG. The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation. Instruction Insupply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges throug			-Hokuriku T&D shall supply 100 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1.
Instruction -Chugoku NW shall supply 150 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -Shikoku T&D shall supply 50 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, Kansai T&D, Chugoku NW, and Shikoku T&D from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. 19 -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, Kansai T&D, Chugoku NW, and Shikoku T&D from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. 11 -The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. *The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation. 20 Instructon 16:04 on July 1, 2022 10 -Tohoku NW shall supply 143.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 150.7 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. 17:00 on July 1. -TePCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. 10:storton The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generatio			-Kansai T&D shall supply 250 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1.
19 -Shikoku T&D shall supply 50 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, Kansai T&D, Chugoku NW, and Shikoku T&D from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) Background The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through pross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. 1 16:04 on July 1, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 13.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Kansai T&D shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -TOhoku NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -TOhoku NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TOhoku NW s		Instruction	-Chugoku NW shall supply 150 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1.
19 -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, Kansai T&D, Chugoku NW, and Shikoku T&D from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. 19 The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG. Background The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG. ** The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation. 16:04 on July 1, 2022 * Tohoku NW shall supply 15:0.7 WW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 15:0.7 WW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. 1ssued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 ** The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. 1ssued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 **			-Shikoku T&D shall supply 50 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1.
19 NW, and Shikoku T&D from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. 1 Issued at 16:04 on July 1, 2022 - Tohoku NW shall supply 143.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, Kansai T&D, Chugoku</td>			-TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Chubu PG, Hokuriku T&D, Kansai T&D, Chugoku
Instruction (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. **The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation. 1ssued at 16:04 on July 1, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 143.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Tohoku NW shall supply 106.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. 1ssued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 -Hokkaido NW shall supply 757 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 750.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Thoku NW shall supply 300 MW of	19		NW, and Shikoku T&D from 9:00 to 14:00 on July 1.
Instruction The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. *The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation. Issued at 16:04 on July 1, 2022 *Tohoku NW shall supply 143.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on July 1. The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 Instruction -Tehoku NW shall supply 157 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 757 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2.			(The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
Background because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. **The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation. Issued at 16:04 on July 1, 2022 Instruction -Tohoku NW shall supply 143.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supply-demand status may degrade without power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 150.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokk			The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines
Background which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature. The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. *The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation. Issued at 16:04 on July 1, 2022 *Tohoku NW shall supply 143.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 *Hokkaido NW shall supply 355 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. *Chubu PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. *The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional			because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG,
Background The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG. * The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation. Issued at 16:04 on July 1, 2022 - Tohoku NW shall supply 143.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TFEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection line because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 Hokkaido NW shall supply 150.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to			which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature.
*The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time slot considering demand fluctuation. Issued at 16:04 on July 1, 2022 *Tohoku NW shall supply 143.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. *Kansai T&D shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. *Choku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. *TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 Hokkaido NW shall supply 150.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW. Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchang		Background	The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG.
Instruction Solid considering demand fluctuation. 20 Issued at 16:04 on July 1, 2022 20 Instruction -Tohoku NW shall supply 130. MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) Background The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 Hokkaido NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TOhoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. 21 Background The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchange through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG. Which is necessary for supply-demand balancing generators in the regional service			*The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time
Issued at 16:04 on July 1, 2022 Tohoku NW shall supply 143.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) Background Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 -Hokkaido NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Chubu PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TePCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TePCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied of pupped storage hydropower exchange for TEPCO PG.)			slot considering demand fluctuation.
20 Instruction -Tohoku NW shall supply 143.3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Kansai T&D shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) Background The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 Horkkaido NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Chubu PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TOhoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TCPCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -THE supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall in		Issued at	16:04 on July 1, 2022
20 Instruction Kansai T&D shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 -Hokkaido NW shall supply 150.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 757 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 123.8 MW of electricity at		100400 40	-Toboku NW shall supply 143 3 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1
20 Instruction Chugoku NW shall supply 156.7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) Background The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 Hokkaido NW shall supply 150.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Chubu PG shall supply 757 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Chubu PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Chubu PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) 21 The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 123.8 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 123.8 MW of electricity at most to T	20		-Kansai T&D shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1
20 Instruction TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Tohoku NW, Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) Background The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 Hokkaido NW shall supply 757 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 757 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. 21 TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. 21 The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 The Unganization shall interm			-Chugoku NW shall supply 156 7 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:30 to 17:00 on July 1
21 In the original field of the original field of the original field of the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) Background The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 Hokkaido NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Chubu PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall supply degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional generator caused by cold weather. Background An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water le		Instruction	-TEPCO PG shall be supplied 600 MW of electricity by Toboku NW Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to
21 Instruction Background The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 Hokkaido NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 757 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Chubu PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG., which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 123.8 MW of	20		17.00 on July 1
Background The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change. Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 Instruction -Hokkaido NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 757 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Chubu PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG.) Background The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG.) Background The supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occcur. The Organizatio			(The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
Background Instruction Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 Instruction -Tohoku NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Chubu PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for 15:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Tohoku NW shall supply 123.8 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3.			The supply-demand status may degrade without nower exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines
Issued at 15:30 on August 2, 2022 Hokkaido NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 757 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -Chubu PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection line because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. Background An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 123.8 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 123.8 MW of electrici		Background	because of a shortage of supply capacity by photovoltatic generation due to weather change
21 Hokkaido NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2. -Tohoku NW shall supply 757 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TepCo PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection liness because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 123.8 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3.		Issued at	15:30 on August 2, 2022
21 Instruction Instruction <td< td=""><td></td><td>155464 46</td><td>-Hokkaido NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2</td></td<>		155464 46	-Hokkaido NW shall supply 160.7 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 19:00 on August 2
Instruction Instruction -Chubu PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. 21 -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1259.5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. 21 (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 Tohoku NW shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00			-Toboku NW shall supply 757 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2
Instruction Enclose if a shart duppy soor first of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW, Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3.		Instruction	-Chubu PG shall supply 300 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2
21 16:00 to 24:00 on August 2. (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. Background An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00			-TEPCO PG shall be supplied 1259 5 MW of electricity at most by Hokkaido NW. Toboku NW, and Chubu PG from
21 (The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.) 21 The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection liness because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. Background An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 123.8 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00			16:00 to 24:00 on August 2
21 The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG, which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather. An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00			(The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the nower exchange for TEPCO PG.)
Background Intersequence Background An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00	21		The supply-demand status may degrade without nower exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines
Background Background Background An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 123.8 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00			because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG
Background An upper reservoir pond of pumped storage hydropower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00			which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by cold weather
Instruction Am upper reservoin point of pumped storage mydropower plant, which has an attitude supply demand balancing function, may dry up due to further demand growth; further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur. The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for power exchange for tight supply-demand to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond. Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 123.8 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00		Background	An upper reservoir pond of numbed storage hydronower plant, which has an ultimate supply-demand balancing
Instruction		Buckground	function may dry up due to further demand growth: further supply-demand tightness is likely to occur
Instruction			The Organization shall intermittently issue additional instructions for nower exchange for tight supply-demand
Issued at 14:39 on August 3, 2022 -Tohoku NW shall supply 123.8 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. Instruction -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to 17:00			to restore the water level of the upper reservoir pond
-Tohoku NW shall supply 123.8 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to17:00		Issued at	
-Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3. -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to17:00		155464 40	-Toboku NW shall supply 123.8 MW of electricity at most to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3
Instruction -TEPCO PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Tohoku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to17:00			-Chubu PG shall supply 600 MW of electricity to TEPCO PG from 16:00 to 17:00 on August 3
		Instruction	-TEPCO PG shall be supplied 723.8 MW of electricity at most by Toboku NW, and Chubu PG from 16:00 to17:00
on August 3		Instruction	on August 3
(The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)			(The transmission margin of an interconnection line was utilized to the power exchange for TEPCO PG.)
22 The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines	22		The supply-demand status may degrade without nower exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines
because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG			because of a shortage of supply capacity for balancing generators in the regional service area of TEPCO PG
which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature			which is necessary for supply-demand balance due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature
Background The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PC		Background	The Organization tried improvement of supply and demand by issuing instruction to TEPCO PG
*The instructions were issued in the time slot of under 3% area reserve margin as well as in the under 5% time			The organization the important of supply and demand by issuing instruction to the condex 50/ the
slot considering demand fluctuation			* The instructions were issued in the time slot of linder 3% area reserve mardin as well as in the linder 5% time.

	Issued at	15:36 on September 12, 2022
		-Kansai T&D shall supply 400 MW of electricity at most to Kyushu T&D from 17:30 to 19:30 on September 12.
		-Chugoku NW shall supply 300 MW of electricity at most to Kyushu T&D from 16:30 to 20:00 on September 12.
23	Instruction	-Kyushu T&D shall be supplied 700 MW of electricity at most by Kansai T&D, and Chugoku NW from 16:30 to
		20:00 on September 12.
		The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines
	Background	because of a shortage of supply capacity by unexpected demand growth due to high temperature.
	Issued at	15:52 on September 13, 2022
		-Chubu PG shall supply 100 MW of electricity at most to Kyushu T&D from 18:00 to 18:30 on September 13.
		-Chugoku NW shall supply 200 MW of electricity at most to Kyushu T&D from 16:30 to 19:00 on September 13.
24	Instruction	-Shikoku T&D shall supply 100 MW of electricity at most to Kyushu T&D from 17:30 to 19:00 on September 13.
24		-Kyushu T&D shall be supplied 400 MW of electricity at most by Chubu PG, Chugoku NW, and Shikokug T&D from
		16:30 to 19:00 on September 13.
		The supply-demand status may degrade without power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines
	Background	because of a shortage of supply capacity by unexpected demand growth due to high temperature.

Report on the Quality of Electricity Supply

- Data for Fiscal Year 2022 -

January 2024



Introduction

One of the objectives of the Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan (OCCTO) is to evaluate supply reliability conditions for securing a stable electricity supply. Thus, the OCCTO continuously gathers and publishes actual data on the quality of electricity supply according to the provisions of Article 181 of the Operational Rules of the OCCTO.

This report aggregates actual data on frequency, voltage, and interruptions under the title "Quality of Electricity Supply" and evaluates the data. These data are collected from each regional service area for the fiscal year 2022 (FY 2022). The OCCTO uses these data to evaluate and analyze whether frequencies or voltages have been maintained within certain parameters, or whether there are frequent supply interruptions. In addition, although the data conditions regarding supply interruption are not uniform, a comparison with major states in the United States (US) and European countries was conducted as a reference.

The goal of the OCCTO is to facilitate the use of aggregated data, evaluations, and analyses as a reference for the electricity business.

The data presented in this report were submitted by general transmission and distribution (GT&D) companies and aggregated by the OCCTO according to the provisions of Article 268 of the OCCTO's Network Codes.

SUMMARY

In this report, the quality of nationwide electricity supply in FY 2022 was reviewed on the basis of the provisions of Article 181 of the OCCTO's Operational Rules.

Three aspects — frequency, standard voltage, and interruption, — of the quality of electricity supply were evaluated in this report.

Although different indices are available for evaluating each of these aspects, this report used the same indices as those published in previous years to allow for historical comparison.

Frequency

The frequency time-kept ratio, which is the ratio of time that the metered frequency is maintained within a given target control range, was used to analyze frequency. Four areas were grouped into synchronized frequency regions: Hokkaido, Eastern Japan, Central and Western Japan, and Okinawa. Transmission operators in the eastern and western areas of Japan use 50 and 60 Hz, respectively.

In this study, the frequency time-kept ratios in these four synchronized regions were reviewed, and no deviation beyond the target control range was found.

Standard Voltage

The standard voltage was evaluated by considering the number of points at which the standard voltage did not satisfy the target values, as defined by the enforcement regulations of the Electricity Business Act (hereafter, the Act). The Act sets targets for transmission operators to ensure a standard voltage supply within a certain range of values.

At the request of the OCCTO, the transmission operators submitted their data. Nationwide, there was no violation of standard voltage among 6,578 points for 100 V and 6,496 points for 200 V.

Interruption

Interruptions were monitored from three perspectives: 1) the number of supply disturbances by the place of occurrence, 2) the number of supply disturbances by cause, i.e., beyond the given standards in duration and lost capacity, and 3) system average interruption frequency index (SAIFI) and system average interruption duration index (SAIDI) values for low-voltage (LV) customers. In the first analysis, the total number of supply disturbances was found to be 14,793, which was a low level of disturbances, similar to the record for FY 2020, despite the actual 2022 record being higher by 27.9% than that of the previous year. Heavy rainfall in August 2022, which was designated as a severe disaster, increased the number of supply disturbances in the Hokuriku area by 153.0%, and Typhoon No.14 (Nanmadol) increased the number of supply disturbances in the Kyushu area by 133.5%.

The second analysis categorizes the causes of supply disturbances into two factors, namely, maintenance problems and natural disasters, with the latter being irrelevant to maintenance problems.

These analyses indicate 12 cases of supply disturbances, i.e., the number of supply disturbances decreased by 15 cases compared with that of the previous year, and became the lowest during the past five years. With respect to the causes of disturbances, there were six cases of disturbances triggered by natural disasters, i.e., this number decreased by 11 cases compared with that in the previous year. Furthermore, the number of disturbances triggered by the fault of facility or maintenance was five cases, which decreased by four cases, compared with that of the previous year, becoming the lowest during the past five years.

In the final analysis, the SAIFI and SAIDI values were historically monitored. The data for FY 2022 were 0.16 interruptions and 25 min. per customer. These values were higher than the corresponding data from the previous year. The number of supply disturbances in the Kyushu area increased; SAIFI increased from 0.07 to 0.15, and SAIDI increased from 3 to 115 compared with that in the previous year. This was attributable to the major disaster caused by Typhoon No.14. For reference, this report also compares SAIFI and SAIDI values with those of the European countries and the major US states, even though the comparison is not straightforward given that index definitions are not identical across European countries and the US states.

We believe that this report will be of help to understand the quality of the electricity supply in Japan.

CONTENTS

I. Frequency data	40
1. Standard Frequency in Japan	40
2. Frequency time-kept ratio	40
3. Frequency Control Rule	40
4. Frequency time-kept ratio by Frequency-synchronized Region (FY 2018–2022)	41
II. Voltage Data	42
1. Japanese Voltage Standard	42
2. Voltage Measurements	42
3. Nationwide Voltage Deviation Ratio (FY 2018–2022)	42
III. Interruption data	43
1. Data on the Number of Supply Disturbances from which Interruption Originated	43
(1) Indices and Definitions of Supply Disturbances	43
(2) Data on Number of Supply Disturbances Nationwide and by Regional Service Area (FY 2018–2022)	44
2. Number of Supply Disturbances from which Interruptions Originated	47
(1) Data on Supply Disturbances over a Certain Scale	47
(2) Classification and Description of Causes of Supply Disturbances over a Certain Scale	48
(3) Number and Causes of Supply Disturbances Over a Certain Scale (FY 2018–2022)	49
3. Data on Interruptions for Low-Voltage (LV) Customers	51
(1) Indices of System Average Interruption for LV Customers	51
(2) Data on System Average Interruption Nationwide and by Regional Service Area (FY 201 2022)	L8– 52
IV. Conclusion	56
<reference> Comparison of average system interruptions in Japan with those in European</reference>	
countries and major US states for 2018–2022	57

I. Frequency data

1. Standard Frequency in Japan

GT&D companies are required to maintain the frequency value of the electricity supply at the levels specified by the Ordinance of the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, i.e., according to the provisions of Article 26 of the Act. Figure 1 shows the regional service areas of the 10 GT&D companies considered in this report and their standard frequencies.



Figure 1 Regional service areas of 10 GT&D companies and their standard frequencies

2. Frequency time-kept ratio

The maintained frequency was examined using the frequency time-kept ratio, which is the ratio of time that the metered frequency is maintained within a given variance of the standard. The ratio is calculated as follows:

```
Frequency time – kept ratio (%) = \frac{\text{time that the metered frequency is maintained within a given variance of the standard}}{\text{total time in a given period}} \times 100
```

3. Frequency Control Rule¹

Table 1 shows the frequency control rule under normal conditions for the regional service areas according to the time-kept ratio formula.

Areas	Hokkaido	Tohoku, Tokyo	Chubu, Hokuriku, Kansai, Chugoku, Shikoku, Kyushu	Okinawa
Frequency standard	50 Hz	50 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Control target (for the standard)	±0.3 Hz	±0.2 Hz	±0.2 Hz	±0.3 Hz
Target time-kept ratio within ± 0.1 Hz	_	—	95% over	—

 Table 1
 Frequency control rule under normal conditions for each regional service areas

¹ According to the provisions of item 2 of Article 38 of the Ministerial Ordinance of the Act, the frequency value defined by the Ministerial Order is deemed to be the same frequency that general transmission and distribution companies supply; general transmission and distribution companies respectively set their frequency control target by their code, standard or manual.

4. Frequency time-kept ratio by Frequency-synchronized Region (FY 2018–2022)

Tables 2–5 show the frequency time-kept ratios by frequency-synchronized regions from FY 2018 to 2022, and Figures 2–5 show the trend of maintaining the frequency within 0.1 Hz variance.

The frequency time-kept ratio set by the GT&D companies was recorded as 100% in all regions for FY 2022. In the Central and Western region, the target frequency time-kept ratio within 0.1 Hz variance for FY 2022 was improved to 98.46%, from that of the previous year (98.12%), and above the target time-kept ratio of 95.00%.

[%]

99.43

100.00

100.00

0.00

[%]

98.46

100.00

100.00

0.00

FY 2022

FY 2022

[Criteria]		
	Control target	 100.00%
	Target time-kept ratio within ±0.1 Hz	 95.00% Over

Table 2 Frequency time-kept ratio (Hokkaido, FY 2018–2022)

Table 3 Frequency time-kept ratio (Eastern region,² FY 2018–2022)

FY 2019

99.83

100.00

100.00

Table 4 Frequency time-kept ratio (Central & Western region,³ FY 2018–2022)

FY 2019

99.02

100.00

100.00

0.00

0.00

FY 2018

99.84

100.00

100.00

FY 2018

99.13

100.00

100.00

0.00

0.00

Variance

Within 0.1 Hz

Within 0.2 Hz

Within 0.3 Hz

Beyond 0.3 Hz

Variance

Within 0.1 Hz

Within 0.2 Hz

Within 0.3 Hz

Beyond 0.3 Hz

Table 2 Frequency time-kept ratio (Hokkaido, FY 2018–2022)[%]											
Variance	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	99.00					
Within 0.1 Hz	99.86	99.98	99.93	99.87	99.90	98.00					
Within 0.2 Hz	99.95	100.00	100.00	99.99	99.99	97.00					
Within 0.3 Hz	99.98	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.00					
Beyond 0.3 Hz	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	[%]					

FY 2020

99.71

100.00

100.00

FY 2020

98.50

100.00

100.00

0.00

0.00

FY 2021

99.50

100.00

100.00

FY 2021

98.12

100.00

100.00

0.00

0.00

FY 2019 Figure 2 Frequency time-kept ratio within 0.1 Hz (Hokkaido, FY 2018-2022)

FY 2018



FY 2020

FY 2021

FY 2022

Figure 3 Frequency time-kept ratio within 0.1 Hz (Eastern region,² FY 2018-2022)



Figure 4 Frequency time-kept ratio within 0.1 Hz (Central & Western region,³ FY 2018–2022)

Table 5 Frequence	cy time-kept	ratio (Okina	100.00			_					
Variance	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	99.00					
Within 0.1 Hz	99.89	99.89	99.92	99.89	99.98	98.00					
Within 0.2 Hz	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.00					
Within 0.3 Hz	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.00					
Beyond 0.3 Hz	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	[%]	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022

Figure 5 Frequency time-kept ratio within 0.1 Hz (Okinawa, FY 2018-2022)

² The eastern region includes the regional service areas of the Tohoku Electric Power Network and TEPCO Power Grid. Actual data were collected from the area of the TEPCO Power Grid.

The central and western regions of Japan include the regional service areas of Chubu Electric Power Grid, 3 Hokuriku Electric Power Transmission & Distribution, Kansai Transmission & Distribution, Chugoku Electric Power Transmission & Distribution, Shikoku Electric Power Transmission & Distribution, and Kyushu Electric Power Transmission & Distribution. Actual data were collected from the area of Kansai Transmission and Distribution.

II. Voltage Data

1. Japanese Voltage Standard

GT&D companies should endeavor to maintain the voltage value of the electricity supply at the levels specified by the provisions of Article 26 of the Act. Table 6 shows the voltage standard and nationwide target voltage control.

Table 6 Voltage standard and target voltage control

88	8
Voltage standard	Target voltage control
100 V	within ±6 V of 101 V
200 V	within ±20 V of 202 V

2. Voltage Measurements

According to the provisions of Article 39 of the Ordinance of the Act, GT&D companies should measure voltage during the period designated by the Director General of the Regional Bureau of Economy, Trade, and Industry. The Director General administers regional service areas or supply points (for Hokuriku Electric Power Transmission & Distribution, this is the Director General of Chubu Bureau of Economy, Trade, and Industry, Electricity and Gas Department Hokuriku) once over 24 consecutive hours at selected measuring points, unless otherwise stated. GT&D companies calculate the average of 30 min., including the maximum and the minimum values, and review whether these values deviate from the average.

3. Nationwide Voltage Deviation Ratio (FY 2018-2022)

Table 7 shows the total measured points, deviated measured points, and nationwide deviation ratio from FY 2018 to 2022.

For FY 2022 data, GT&D companies reported that the voltage standard was adequately maintained, with no deviation.

Table / Voltage deviation measurement (Nationwide, 11 2010–2022)									
Voltage			FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022		
	1001/	Total measured points	6,575	6,567	6,562	6,589	6,578		
	1000	Deviated points	0	0	0	0	0		
	2001/	Total measured points	6,505	6,502	6,498	6,523	6,496		
	2000	Deviated points	0	0	0	0	0		

Table 7 Voltage deviation measurement (Nationwide, FY 2018–2022) [points]

* Corrections were made for the actual data of the measured points from 2018 to 2021 for the portion of Kansai area.

III. Interruption data

1. Data on the Number of Supply Disturbances from which Interruption Originated

(1) Indices and Definitions of Supply Disturbances

The criteria for supply interruption include the number of supply disturbances where the interruption originated, indicating where and how many supply disturbances occurred, according to the electric facilities in the system.

A "supply disturbance" means interruption of electricity supply or emergency restriction of electricity use due to malfunction or misuse of electric facilities.⁴ The case in which electricity supply is resumed by automatic reclosing⁵ of the transmission line is not applicable to supply disturbances.⁶

⁴ Electric facilities include machinery, apparatus, dams, conduits, reservoirs, electric lines, and other facilities installed for the generation, storage transformation, transmission, distribution, or consumption of electricity as defined by the provisions of item 18, paragraph 1 of Article 2 of the Act.

⁵ Automatic reclosing of a transmission line means the reconnection of a transmission line by reswitching of the circuit breaker after a given period, when an accident such as a lightning strike, occurs on the transmission or distribution line and isolated fault section by opening the circuit breaker due to the action of a protective relay.

⁶ According to the provision of Item vii, Paragraph 2 of Article 1 of "Reporting Rules of the Electricity Business", supply disturbance means the interruption of electricity supply or emergency restriction of electricity use for electricity consumers (excluding a person who manages the corresponding electric facility; hereafter, the same shall apply in this article) due to malfunction, misuse, or disoperation of the electric facility. However, the case in which electricity supply is resumed by automatic reclosing of the transmission line is not applicable to supply disturbance.

(2) Data on Number of Supply Disturbances Nationwide and by Regional Service Area (FY 2018-2022)

Table 8 and Figure 6 show the number of supply disturbances nationwide, where the interruptions originated in FY 2018–2022. Tables 9–18 and Figures 7–16 show the number of supply disturbances from the regional service areas. In addition, the category "Involving Accidents" in the tables indicates the number of supply disturbances induced by accidents at electric facilities other than those at the corresponding GT&D companies. Table columns are blank for zero values or if the data are unavailable. Analysis of FY 2022 data indicates the following.

With respect to FY 2022 data, the total number of supply disturbances was found to be 14,793 which was a low level of disturbances, similar to the record of FY 2020, despite the actual 2022 record being higher by 27.9% than that of the previous year. Heavy rainfall in August 2022, which was designated as a severe disaster, increased the number of supply disturbances in the Hokuriku area by 153.0%, and Typhoon No.14 (Nanmadol) increased the number of supply disturbances in the Kyushu area by 133.5%.⁷

Occurrence at			FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years average
D	isturbance of gene	eral tran	smission & dis	stribution com	panies' faciliti	ies		
	Substations		65	56	48	65	57	58.2
	Transmission lines	Overhead	409	246	274	260	308	299.4
	& Extra High Voltage lines	Under- ground	10	13	9	17	9	11.6
		Total	419	259	283	277	317	311.0
		Overhead	20,729	13,958	13,539	10,775	13,847	14,569.6
	High Voltage	Under- ground	265	227	201	201	210	220.8
	inico	Total	20,994	14,185	13,740	10,976	14,057	14,790.4
	Demand facilities						1	0.2
Involvng accidents			359	372	277	245	361	322.8
	Total disturbances		21,837	14,872	14,348	11,563	14,793	15,482.6

Table 8 Number of supply disturbances where interruption originated (Nationwide, FY 2018-2022)



Figure 6 Transition of supply disturbances (Nationwide, FY 2018-2022)

⁷ Although they are written in Japanese only, information on supply interruption and facility damage due to natural disasters in FY 2022 is shown in the following links: <u>https://www.bousai.go.jp/updates/#r3</u> For the Hokuriku area, please refer to <u>r4_0800ame_01.pdf (bousai.go.jp)</u> For the Kyushu are, please refer to <u>r4typhoon14_09.pdf (bousai.go.jp)</u>

Table 9 Number of supply disturbances where interruption originated (Hokkaido, FY 2018-2022)

Occurrence at			FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years average
Di	sturbance of gene	ral tran	smission & dis	stribution com	panies' facilit	ies		
	Substations	5	5	2	2	3	3	3.0
	Transmission lines	Overhead	25	12	21	20	20	19.6
	& Extra High Voltage lines	Under- ground		1	1			0.4
		Total	25	13	22	20	20	20.0
		Overhead	1,139	600	801	848	973	872.2
	High Voltage	Under- ground	13	15	15	12	15	14.0
	intes	Total	1,152	615	816	860	988	886.2
	Demand facilities							
Involvng accidents		12	11	10	14	16	12.6	
Total disturbances			1,194	641	850	897	1,027	921.8



Figure 7 Transition of supply disturbances (Hokkaido, FY 2018-2022)



Table 10 Number of supply disturbances where interruption originated (Tohoku, FY 2018–2022)

Occurrence at			FT 2018	FT 2019	FT 2020	FT 2021	FT ZUZZ	5-years average
D	isturbance of gene							
	Substations	5	9	8	9	9	8	8.6
	Transmission lines	Overhead	11	16	31	31	20	21.8
	& Extra High	Under- ground						
	Voltage lines	Total	11	16	31	31	20	21.8
		Overhead	1,478	1,646	2,528	1,686	2,036	1,874.8
	High Voltage	Under- ground	11	7	13	7	19	11.4
	mes	Total	1,489	1,653	2,541	1,693	2,055	1,886.2
	Demand facilities						1	0.2
	Involvng accider	nts	20	29	17	18	27	22.2
Total disturbances		ces	1,529	1,706	2,598	1,751	2,111	1,939.0

 Table 11 Number of supply disturbances where interruption originated (Tokyo, FY 2018–2022)

 Occurrence at
 FY 2018
 FY 2019
 FY 2020
 FY 2021
 FY 2022
 5-years average

							.,	
D	isturbance of gene							
	Substations	5	16	17	5	10	8	11.2
	Transmission lines	Overhead	38	21	10	10	20	19.8
	& Extra High Voltage lines	Under- ground		4	3	5	3	3.0
		Total	38	25	13	15	23	22.8
		Overhead	3,841	5,186	2,472	2,316	2,309	3,224.8
	High Voltage	Under- ground	100	97	75	87	73	86.4
	intes	Total	3,941	5,283	2,547	2,403	2,382	3,311.2
	Demand facili	Demand facilities						
Involvng accidents			107	134	74		67	76.4
	Total disturband	es	4.102	5.459	2.639	2.428	2.480	3.421.6

Figure 8 Transition of supply disturbances (Tohoku, FY 2018–2022)



Table 12 Number of supply disturbances where interruption originated (Chubu, FY 2018–2022)

						-		
Occurrence at			FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years average
D	isturbance of gene	ral tran	smission & dis	stribution com	panies' faciliti	ies		
	Substations		6	10	4	7	7	6.8
	Transmission lines & Extra High Voltage lines	Overhead	26	19	15	9	13	16.4
		Under- ground			1		1	0.4
		Total	26	19	16	9	14	16.8
		Overhead	4,053	1,570	1,359	1,338	1,397	1,943.4
	High Voltage	Under- ground	39	6	4	10	9	13.6
		Total	4,092	1,576	1,363	1,348	1,406	1,957.0
	Demand facilities							
	Involvng accide	Involvng accidents		60	71	64	69	66.0
	Total disturbances		4 100	1 665	1 454	1 / 70	1 406	20466

Figure 9 Transition of supply disturbances (Tokyo, FY 2018–2022)



Table 13 Number of supply disturbances where interruption originated (Hokuriku, FY 2018-2022)

	-		11.2		1	Ð	(
	Occurrence a	at	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years average
Di	sturbance of gene	ral tran	smission & dis	tribution com				
	Substations			2	3	4	2	2.2
	Transmission lines	Overhead	7	2	3		5	3.4
	& Extra High	Under- ground	2	2				0.8
	Voltage lines	Total	9	4	3		5	4.2
		Overhead	385	199	444	215	567	362.0
	High Voltage	Under- ground	3	1	4	1	2	2.2
	intes	Total	388	200	448	216	569	364.2
	Demand facilities							
Involvng accidents		21	10	10	14	16	14.2	
	Total disturbances		418	216	464	234	592	384.8

Figure 10 Transition of supply disturbances (Chubu, FY 2018-2022)



Figure 11 Transition of supply disturbances (Hokuriku, FY 2018-2022)

Table 14 Number of supply disturbances where interruption originated (Kansai, FY 2018-2022)

	Occurrence a	at	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years average
D	isturbance of gene							
	Substations	5	8	3	6	10	9	7.2
	Transmission lines	Overhead	190	82	84	86	99	108.2
	& Extra High	Under- ground	6	3	4	8	2	4.6
	Voltage lines	Total	196	85	88	94	101	112.8
		Overhead	5,270	1,300	1,254	1,384	1,480	2,137.6
	High Voltage	Under- ground	56	50	50	33	37	45.2
		Total	5,326	1,350	1,304	1,417	1,517	2,182.8
	Demand facilities							
Involvng accidents		70	64	44	56	79	62.6	
Total disturbances		5,600	1,502	1,442	1,577	1,706	2,365.4	



Figure 12 Transition of supply disturbances (Kansai, FY 2018-2022)

6,000 5,000 4,000 3,000 2,000 1,000 0

FY 2018

[Disturbances]

Table 15 Number of supply disturbances where interruption originated (Chugoku, FY 2018-2022)

						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Occurrence at			FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years average
Di	sturbance of gene	ral tran	smission & dis	stribution com				
	Substation	\$	8	6	3	6	11	6.8
	Transmission lines & Extra High Voltage lines	Overhead	14	17	11	25	11	15.6
		Under- ground	1	1		1	3	1.2
		Total	15	18	11	26	14	16.8
		Overhead	1,172	1,015	1,163	1,193	1,449	1,198.4
	High Voitage lines	Under- ground	20	16	12	15	20	16.6
		Total	1,192	1,031	1,175	1,208	1,469	1,215.0
	Demand facilit	ties						
Involvng accidents		31	35	32	37	32	33.4	
	Total disturbanc	æs	1,246	1,090	1,221	1,277	1,526	1,272.0

Table 16 Number of supply disturbances where interruption originated (Shikoku, FY 2018–2022)

Occurrence at			FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years average
Di	sturbance of gene							
	Substations		4	2	5	3		2.8
	Transmission lines	Overhead	4	4	1	10	16	7.0
	& Extra High	Under- ground						
	Voltage lines	Total	4	4	1	10	16	7.0
		Overhead	616	439	447	393	673	513.6
	lines	Under- ground	8	6	6	10	3	6.6
	intes	Total	624	445	453	403	676	520.2
	Demand facilities							
Involvng accidents			5	7	6	10	10	7.6
Total disturbances		637	458	465	426	702	537.6	

Figure 13 Transition of supply disturbances (Chugoku, FY 2018-2022)

FY 2020

Total Disturbances

FY 2021

FY 2022

FY 2019





Table 17 Number of supply disturbances where interruption originated (Kyushu, FY 2018-2022)

Occurrence at			FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years average
Di	sturbance of gene							
	Substations	5	1	4	7	11	8	6.2
	Transmission lines & Extra High	Overhead	42	38	42	24	48	38.8
		Under- ground	1			1		0.4
	Voltage lines	Total	43	38	42	25	48	39.2
		Overhead	1,888	1,547	2,614	1,088	2,605	1,948.4
	High Voltage lines	Under- ground	15	22	17	22	25	20.2
	mes	Total	1,903	1,569	2,631	1,110	2,630	1,968.6
	Demand facili	ties						
Involvng accidents		16	19	13	18	32	19.6	
Total disturbances			1.963	1.630	2.693	1.164	2.718	2.033.6

Table 18 Number of su	pply disturb	ances where	e interruption	n originated	(Okinawa,	FY 2018–2022)

			11.2		1	U		
Occurrence at			FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years average
Di	sturbance of gene	ral tran	smission & dis	tribution com	panies' facilit	ies		
	Substations		8	2	4	2	1	3.4
Transmis & Ext Volta	Transmission lines	Overhead	52	35	56	45	56	48.8
	& Extra High	Under- ground		2		2		0.8
	Voltage lines	Total	52	37	56	47	56	49.6
		Overhead	887	456	457	314	358	494.4
	High Voltage	Under- ground		7	5	4	7	4.6
	intes	Total	887	463	462	318	365	499.0
	Demand facilities							
Involvng accidents		nts	11	3		14	13	8.2
	Total disturbances		958	505	522	381	435	560.2

Figure 14 Transition of supply disturbances (Shikoku, FY 2018-2022)







Figure 16 Transition of supply disturbances (Okinawa, FY 2018-2022)

2. Number of Supply Disturbances from which Interruptions Originated

(1) Data on Supply Disturbances over a Certain Scale

Disturbances over a certain scale were reported, along with their causes, for the data on supply disturbances from which the interruption originated, as described in the previous section. This section analyzes the causes.

Figure 17 illustrates the number of supply disturbances indicating from which interruptions originated versus the scale of interruption. Table 19 shows nationwide data for FY 2022.⁸ The columns in the table were left blank if the value was zero or data were unavailable. Note that supply disturbances caused by blackouts are not included in the statistics.

- Capacity lost by disturbance was 7,000–70,000 kW with durations longer than 1 h
- Capacity lost by disturbance was over 70,000 kW with durations longer than 10 min



 10
 60
 Duration (Minute)

 Figure 17 Image of supply disturbances over a certain scale

Table 19 Number of supply disturbances where interruption originated by scale of interruption (Nationwide, FY 2022) [Disturbances]

Scale of d	isturbance	10 min. t	ill 30 min.	30 min. t	ill 1 hour	1 1h	our till 3 ho	urs	Lon	ger than 3 ho	ours	
II IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Duration & Capacity	70,000kW to	100,000kW	70,000kW to	100,000kW	7,000kW to	70,000kW to	100,000kW	7,000kW to	70,000kW to	100,000kW	Total
Occurrence at	lost]	100,000kW under	over ⁸	100,000kW under	over ⁸	70,000kW under	100,000kW under	over ⁸	70,000kW under	100,000kW under	over ⁸	Disturbances
Accidents of facilit	ies of Gene	eral transm	ission & di	stribution	companies							
Substati	ons					3						3
Transmission	Overhead		1			1			3	1		7
lines & Extra High Voltage	Under- ground								2			2
lines	Total		1			1			5	1		9
High Voltage	Overhead											
distribution	Under- ground											
lines	Total											
Demand fa	cilities											
Involved acci	dents											
Total disturb	ances		1		1	4			5	1		12

⁸ Supply disturbances over a certain scale of 10 min and longer were reported for different destinations according to lost capacity under the provisions of Article 3 of "Reporting Rules of the Electricity Business". In the case of a lost capacity of 70,000–100,000 kW, the loss is reported to the Director of Regional Industrial Safety and the Inspection Department of METI that directs the area where the disturbed electric facility is located. If the lost capacity is over 100,000 kW, the loss is reported to METI. Thus, the reporting destination differs according to the lost capacity. Table 19 presents the number of disturbances caused by lost capacity.

(2) Classification and Description of Causes of Supply Disturbances over a Certain Scale

Table 20 classifies and describes the causes of supply disturbances.

Classific	ation of Causes	Description						
		Because of improper production (improper design, fabrication, or material of						
Fac	ility fault	electric facilities) or improper installation (improper operation of construction or						
		maintenance work).						
		Due to improper maintenance (improper operation of patrols, inspections, or						
Maint	manaa fault	cleaning), natural deterioration (deterioration of material or mechanism of electric						
Mainte	enance fault	facilities not due to production, installations, or maintenance), or overloading						
		current over the rated capacity).						
		Due to accident by worker, intentional act, or accident by the public (stone						
Accident/malice		prowing, wire theft, etc.). In the case of an accompanying electric shock, instances						
		re classified under "Electric shock (worker)" or "Electric shock (public)."						
Physi	cal contact	Due to physical contact with trees, wildlife, or others (kite, model airplane).						
Co	orrosion	ecause of corrosion by leakage of current from DC electric railroad or by chemical						
		ction.						
Vibration		Due to vibration from heavy vehicle traffic or construction work.						
Involvement in an		Due to an accident involving the electric facilities of another company						
a	ccident	Due to an accident involving the electric facilities of another company.						
Imp	roper fuel	Due to an accident with improper fuel of notably different ingredients from that						
		designated.						
Flo	etric firo	Due to accident with electric fire caused by facility fault, maintenance fault,						
		natural disaster, accident, or work without permission.						
Elec	tric shock	Due to workers' accident from electric shock caused by misuse of equipment,						
(v	vorker)	malfunction of electric facilities, accident by injured or third person, etc.						
Floctric	shoek (nublie)	Due to public's accident with electric shock of public by misuse of equipment,						
Electric	SHOCK (public)	malfunction of electric facilities, accident by injured or third person, etc.						
	Thunderbolt	Due to direct or indirect lightning strikes.						
	Rainstorm	Due to rain, wind, or rainstorm (including contact with fallen branches).						
	Snowstorm	Due to snow, frazil, hail, sleet, or snowstorm.						
Natural	Earthquake	Due to earthquakes.						
uisastei	Flood	Due to flood, storm surge, or tsunami						
	Landslide	Due to rock fall, avalanche, landslide, or ground subsidence.						
	Dust/gas	Due to briny air, volcanic dust and ash, fog, offensive gas, or smoke and soot.						
U	nknown	Causes that remain unknown despite investigation.						
Misc	ellaneous	Because of causes not categorized above.						

Table 20 Classification and description of causes of supply disturbances

(3) Number and Causes of Supply Disturbances Over a Certain Scale (FY 2018-2022)

Table 21 and Figure 18 show nationwide data for the number of supply disturbances from which interruption originated over a certain scale. Tables 22–31 show the same data from each regional service area for FY 2018–2022.^{9,10}

The number and causes of supply disturbances over a certain scale for FY 2022 data were analyzed. Nationwide, there were 12 cases of supply disturbances, i.e., the number of supply disturbances decreased by 15 cases compared with that of the previous year, and became the lowest during the past five years. With respect to the causes of disturbances, there were six cases of disturbances triggered by natural disasters, i.e., this number decreased by 11 cases compared with that in the previous year. Furthermore, the number of disturbances triggered by the fault of facility or maintenance was five cases, decreased by four cases, compared with that of the previous year, becoming the lowest during the past five years.

		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average
Fa	ult of facility or	maintenar	ice				
	Facility fault		1	2	1	1.8	
	Maintenance fault	1		1	1		1.0
	Accident/malice	2	1	4	1	3	2.2
	Physical contact	2	5	6	4	1	3.6
	Involved accident	1					0.2
	Electric shock(worker)						
	Electric shock(public)		1		1		0.2
	Subtotal	9	6	12	9	5	8.2
Na	atural disaster						
	Thunderbolt	1	5	2	4	3	3.0
	Rainstorm	17	5		2	1	5.0
	Snowstorm	1			2	1	0.6
	Earthquake			3	9		3.0
	Landslide					1	0.2
	Dust/Gas	2	1				0.6
	Subtotal	20	11	5	17	6	11.8
	Unknown			1	1		0.4
٢	Viscellaneous	2	1	1		1	1.0
Т	otal disturbances	31	18	19	27	12	21.4

Table 21 Causes of disturbances over a certain scale (Nationwide, FY 2018–2022) [Disturbances]

Ta	ble 22 Causes of d	listurbances c	over a certair	ı scale (Hokk	aido, FY 201	8–2022)	[Disturbances
		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average
Fa	ult of facility or	maintenan	ice				
	Facility fault	1		1			0.4
	Maintenance fault	1					0.2
	Accident/malice						
	Physical contact	1				1	0.4
	Involved accident						
	Electric shock (worker)						
	Electric shock(public)						
	Subtotal	3		1		1	1.0
Natural disaster							
	Thunderbolt		1				0.2
	Rainstorm				1		0.2
	Snowstorm					1	0.2
	Earthquake						
	Landslide						
	Dust/Gas						
	Subtotal		1		1	1	0.6
	Unknown				1		0.2
Ν	Aiscellaneous	1					0.2
Total disturbances		4	1	1	2	2	2.0



Figure 18 Transition of disturbances by causes (Nationwide, FY 2018-2022)

of disturbances over a certain scale (Tohoku, FY 2018-2022) [Disturbances] FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 5-years Average Fault of facility or maintenance Facility fault 0.2 Maintenance faul Accident/malice 0.4 1 0.2 Physical contact 1 nvolved accident ectric shock (worker) lectric shock(public Subtotal 0.8 Natural disaster Thunderbolt 0.2 1 Rainstorm Snowstorm 3 8 2.2 Earthquake Landslide Dust/Gas 3 8 2.4 Subtotal 1 Unknown Miscellaneous Total disturbances 1 3 10 22

⁹ Causes of disturbances that did not occur in FY 2018–2022 are omitted from the tables.

¹⁰ Columns of the tables are left blank if zero or the data are not available.

Table 24 Causes of d	1 scale (Toky	o, FY 2018-	2022)	Disturbances		
	EV 2019	EV 2010	EX 2020	EV 2021	EV 2022	E voors Avorago

		FT 2010	FT 2019	FT 2020	FT 2021	FT 2022	5 years Average
Fa	ult of facility or	maintenar	ice				
	Facility fault						
	Maintenance fault				1		0.2
	Accident/malice	1	1	2		1	1.0
	Physical contact	1	1	1	1		0.8
	Involved accident						
	Electric shock (worker)						
	Electric shock(public)				1		0.2
	Subtotal	2	2	3	3	1	2.2
Natural disaster							
	Thunderbolt	1	2		2	2	1.4
	Rainstorm		3			1	0.8
	Snowstorm						
	Earthquake						
	Landslide						
	Dust/Gas						
	Subtotal	1	5		2	3	2.2
Unknown				1			0.2
Ν	Aiscellaneous	1		1			0.4
То	tal disturbances	4	7	5	5	4	5.0

 Table 26 Causes of disturbances over a certain scale (Hokuriku, FY 2018–2022)
 [Disturbances]

 [Disturbances]

 EV 2019
 EV 2010

 EV 2019
 EV 2020

		LI 2019	FT 2019	FT 2020	FT 2021	FT 2022	5-years Average
Fa	ult of facility or	maintenar	nce				
	Facility fault						
	Maintenance fault						
	Accident/malice						
	Physical contact						
	Involved accident						
	Electric shock (worker)						
	Electric shock(public)						
	Subtotal						
Na	atural disaster						
	Thunderbolt						
	Rainstorm						
	Snowstorm						
	Earthquake						
	Landslide						
	Dust/Gas						
	Subtotal						
	Unknown						
1	Viscellaneous						
Т	otal disturbances						

Table 28 Causes of disturbances over a certain scale (Chugoku, FY 2018–2022) [Dis								
		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average	
Fa	ult of facility or	maintenar	nce					
	Facility fault							
	Maintenance fault							
	Accident/malice					1	0.2	
	Physical contact							
	Involved accident							
	Electric shock (worker)							
	Electric shock(public)							
	Subtotal					1	0.2	
Na	Natural disaster							
	Thunderbolt				1	1	0.4	
	Rainstorm	2					0.4	
	Snowstorm				1		0.2	
	Earthquake							
	Landslide							
	Dust/Gas		1				0.2	
	Subtotal	2	1		2	1	1.2	
	Unknown							
ſ	Aiscellaneous							
Тс	tal disturbances	2	1		2	2	1.4	

 Table 30 Causes of disturbances over a certain scale (Kyushu, FY 2018–2022)
 [Disturbances]

 FY 2018
 FY 2019
 FY 2020
 FY 2021
 FY 2022
 System S Average

 FY 2018
 FY 2019
 FY 2020
 FY 2021
 FY 2022
 System S Average
 Fault of facility or maintenance Facility fault Maintenance faul Accident/malice Physical contact Involved accident ctric sł rker) ectric shock(public Subtotal Natural disaster Thunderbolt 0.4 Rainstorm 2 Snowstorm 0.2 Earthquake 1 Landslide Dust/Gas Subtotal 2 1 0.6 Unknown Miscellaneous 1 0.6 Total disturbances 2

 Example 25 Causes of disturbances over a certain scale (Chubu, FY 2018–2022)
 [Disturbances]

 EX 2018
 EX 2019
 EX 2010
 EX 2020
 System Average

		FT 2010	F1 2019	F1 2020	F1 2021	F1 2022	5 years Average
Fa	ult of facility or	maintenar	nce				
	Facility fault						
	Maintenance fault						
	Accident/malice			1			0.2
	Physical contact		2		2		0.8
	Involved accident						
	Electric shock(worker)						
	Electric shock(public)						
	Subtotal		2	1	2		1.0
Na	tural disaster						
	Thunderbolt			1			0.2
	Rainstorm	1					0.2
	Snowstorm						
	Earthquake						
	Landslide					1	0.2
	Dust/Gas	2					0.4
	Subtotal	3		1		1	1.0
	Unknown						
ſ	∕liscellaneous		1				0.2
Тс	tal disturbances	3	3	2	2	1	2.2

 Table 27 Causes of disturbances over a certain scale (Kansai, FY 2018–2022)
 [Disturbances]

		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average
Faul	t of facility or	maintenar	nce				
Fa	acility fault	3			2		1.0
м	aintenance faul t			1			0.2
A	ccident/malice			1			0.2
Ph	hysical contact		2	4			1.2
In	volved accident	1					0.2
Ele	ectric shock(worker)						
Ele	ectric shock(public)						
	Subtotal	4	2	6	2		2.8
Natu	ural disaster						
T	hunderbolt		1	1	1		0.6
R	ainstorm	10	1		1		2.4
Sr	nowstorm				1		0.2
E	arthquake						
La	andslide						
D	ust/Gas						
	Subtotal	10	2	1	3		3.2
l	Unknown						
Mi	scellaneous					1	0.2
Total disturbances		14	4	7	5	1	6.2

Ta	Table 29 Causes of disturbances over a certain scale (Shikoku, FY 2018-2022) [Disturbances over a certain scale (Shikoku, FY 2018-2022)]								
		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average		
Fa	ult of facility or	maintenar	nce						
	Facility fault								
	Maintenance fault								
	Accident/malice								
	Physical contact								
	Involved accident								
	Electric shock(worker)								
	Electric shock(public)								
	Subtotal								
Na	atural disaster								
	Thunderbolt								
	Rainstorm								
	Snowstorm								
	Earthquake								
	Landslide								
	Dust/Gas								
	Subtotal								
	Unknown								
I	Viscellaneous								
Тс	otal disturbances								

 Table 31 Causes of disturbances over a certain scale (Okinawa, FY 2018–2022)
 [Disturbances

 FY 2018
 FY 2019
 FY 2020
 FY 2021
 FY 2022
 5-years Average
 Fault of facility or maintenance Facility fault Maintenance faul Accident/malice 0.2 Physical contact 1 Involved accident Electric shock er) Electric shock(public Subtotal 0.2 1 Natural disaster Thunderbolt 0.6 Rainstorm 2 1 Snowstorm Earthquake Landslide Dust/Gas Subtotal 1 0.6 2 Unknown Miscellaneous 0.8 Total disturbances 2 1 1

3. Data on Interruptions for Low-Voltage (LV) Customers

(1) Indices of System Average Interruption for LV Customers

The criteria for customer interruption include two indices that indicate the frequency and duration of forced or planned outages that occurred for one customer and over one year.

System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI/interruptions)

 $= \frac{LV \text{ customers affected by interruption}}{LV \text{ customers served at the beginning of the fiscal year}}$

System average interruption duration index (SAIDI/minutes)

= Interruption duration (min) × LV customers affected by interruption

LV customers served at the beginning of the fiscal year

Table 32 shows the definitions of terms related to outages.

Table 32Definition of outage-related terms

Term	Definition				
	Supply interruption occurred to end-use customers by accident, such as				
Forced outage	the malfunction of the electric facility, excluding resumption of electricity				
	supply by automatic reclosing. ¹¹¹²				
Diamagnatications	Electric power company interrupts its electricity supply in a planned				
Planned outage	manner to construct, improve, and maintain its electric facility.				

¹¹ See footnote 5 for definitions.

¹² See footnote 6 for definitions.

(2) Data on System Average Interruption Nationwide and by Regional Service Area (FY 2018-2022)

Table 33 and Figure 19 show nationwide data for system average interruptions for FY 2018–2022. Tables 34–43 and Figures 20–29 show the data for each regional service area. Table 44 shows nationwide data for system average interruptions for FY 2022.¹³

The actual data on system average interruption for LV customers are summarized below. Regarding the nationwide SAIFI and SAIDI data, the data for FY 2022 were 0.16 interruptions and 25 min, per customer, respectively. These values were higher than the corresponding data from the previous year. The number of supply disturbances in the Kyushu area increased; SAIFI increased from 0.07 to 0.15, and SAIDI increased from 3 to 115 compared with that in the previous year. This was attributable to the major disaster caused by Typhoon No.14.





Table 33 Indices of system average interruption (Nationwide, FY 2018–2022)

			FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Ave
[]		Forced	0.28	0.19	0.13	0.10	0.14	0.
	SAIFI	Planned	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.
	[interruptions]	Total 🔵	0.31	0.23	0.17	0.13	0.16	0.
		Forced	221	82	24	7	22	
	SAIDI	Planned	4	3	3	3	3	
	[winutes]	Total 😑	225	86	27	10	25	

Figure 19 System average interruption indices of LV customers (Nationwide, FY 2018-2022)

¹³ Alpha (a) is shown if the data are a fraction less than a unit. For SAIFI, α falls to 0 < α < 0.005, whereas for SAIDI, α falls to 0 < α < 0.5.



Table 34 Indices of system average interruption (Hokkaido, FY 2018-2022)

		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average
	Forced	1.19	0.11	0.09	0.14	0.12	0.33
SAIFI	Planned	0.01	α	α	α	α	0.01
[interruptions]	Total 🔵	1.19	0.11	0.09	0.14	0.12	0.33
	Forced	2,154	4	5	12	20	439
SAIDI	Planned	0	0	0	0	1	0
[winutes]	Total 😑	2,154	4	5	12	21	439

Figure 20 System average interruption indices of LV customers (Hokkaido, FY 2018-2022)



Table 35 Indi	Table 35 Indices of system average interruption (Tohoku, FY 2018–2022)								
		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average		
	Forced	0.09	0.11	0.16	0.11	0.11	0.11		
SAIFI	Planned	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02		
[Interruptions]	Total 🔵	0.11	0.12	0.18	0.13	0.13	0.13		
	Forced	7	15	25	15	24	17		
SAIDI	Planned	2	2	4	2	3	3		
[winutes]	Total 😑	10	17	29	18	27	20		

Figure 21 System average interruption indices of LV customers (Tohoku, FY 2018-2022)

88



Table 36 Indices of syste	em average	interruption	(Tokyo, F	Y 2018–202	22)
	EV 2010	EV 2010	FV 2020	EV 2024	EV 202

. . .

[Minutes]

Total

		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average
	Forced	0.13	0.33	0.11	0.10	0.13	0.16
SAIFI [Interruptions]	Planned	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Total 🔵	0.14	0.36	0.17	0.11	0.13	0.18
SAIDI [Minutes]	Forced	19	200	7	6	5	47
	Planned	3	1	1	1	1	1
	Total 😑	22	201	8	7	6	49

Figure 22 System average interruption indices of LV customers (Tokyo, FY 2018-2022)



Table 37 Indices of system average interruption (Chubu, FY 2018-2022)											
		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average				
SAIFI	Forced	0.39	0.11	0.07	0.09	0.14	0.16				
	Planned	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05				
[interruptions]	Total 🔵	0.45	0.17	0.13	0.14	0.19	0.21				
	Forced	348	32	6	5	16	81				
SAIDI	Planned	8	8	7	7	6	7				

40

Figure 23 System average interruption indices of LV customers (Chubu, FY 2018-2022)



Table 38 Indices of system average interruption (Hokuriku, FY 2018-2022)

356

		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average				
	Forced	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.05	1.00			
SAIFI	Planned	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	1.00			
[interruptions]	Total 🔵	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.16	0.14				
	Forced	9	3	7	3	12	7	0.50			
SAIDI	Planned	15	16	15	14	14	15				
[iviinutes]	Total 😑	24	19	22	17	26	21	0.00			

12

12

22

Figure 24 System average interruption indices of LV customers (Hokuriku, FY 2018-2022)



Table 39 Indices of system average interruption (Kansai, FY 2018-2022)

		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average
	Forced	0.40	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.16
SAIFI [Interruptions]	Planned	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	Total 🔵	0.41	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.17
SAIDI [Minutes]	Forced	396	5	7	6	6	84
	Planned	1	1	1	2	1	1
	Total 😑	397	6	8	7	7	85

Figure 25 System average interruption indices of LV customers (Kansai, FY 2018-2022)



Table 40 Indices of system average interruption (Chugoku, FY 2018-2022)										
		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average			
_	Forced	0.14	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14			
SAIFI	Planned	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.09			

SAIEI	Forced	0.14	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14
SAIFI	Planned	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.09
[interruptions]	Total 🔵	0.23	0.21	0.25	0.23	0.22	0.23
	Forced	24	10	20	10	12	15
SAIDI [Minutes]	Planned	10	9	11	9	9	9
	Total 😑	33	19	31	19	21	24

Figure 26 System average interruption indices of LV customers (Chugoku, FY 2018-2022)



Table 41 Indices of system average interruption (Shikoku, FY 2018-2022)

		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average
	Forced	0.20	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.23	0.16
SAIFI [Interruptions]	Planned	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14
	Total 🔵	0.34	0.27	0.28	0.26	0.38	0.31
SAIDI [Minutes]	Forced	32	8	10	7	35	18
	Planned	15	15	15	15	16	15
	Total 😑	47	23	24	23	51	34

Figure 27 System average interruption indices of LV customers (Shikoku, FY 2018-2022)



Table 42 Indi	Γable 42 Indices of system average interruption (Kyushu, FY 2018–2022)										
		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average				
	Forced	0.14	0.08	0.21	0.07	0.15	0.13				
SAIFI [Interruptions]	Planned	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	Total 🔵	0.14	0.08	0.21	0.07	0.15	0.13				
	Forced	103	15	139	3	115	75				
SAIDI [Minutes]	Planned	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	Total 😑	103	15	139	3	115	75				

Figure 28 System average interruption indices of LV customers (Kyushu, FY 2018-2022)



Table 43 Indices of system average interruption (Okinawa, FY 2018–2022)

-		-	^					1100
		FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	5-years Average	\sim
SAIEI	Forced	3.62	1.11	1.12	0.57	0.98	1.48	1.50
SAIFI	Planned	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.06	1.00
[Interruptions]	Total 🔵	3.69	1.17	1.18	0.61	1.03	1.54	1.00
SAIDI	Forced	1,269	215	90	40	56	334	0.50
	Planned	6	6	11	5	5	7	
[iviinutes]	Total 😑	1,275	221	101	45	61	341	0.00

Figure 29 System average interruption indices of LV customers (Okinawa, FY 2018-2022)

		Hokkaido	Tohoku	Tokyo	Chubu	Hokuriku	Kansai	Chugoku	Shikoku	Kyushu	Okinawa	Nationwide
	Forced outage											
	Generators	0.05	0.02	0.09	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.33	
	HV lines	0.07	0.09	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.12	0.21	0.13	0.64	
	LV lines	α	α	α	α	α	α	α	0.01	α	0.01	
	Subtotal	0.12	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.08	0.11	0.14	0.23	0.15	0.98	0.14
	Planned outag	e										
	Generators	α	α	0.00	0.00	α	α	α	0.00	0.00	α	
SAIFI	HV lines	α	0.01	α	0.03	0.07	0.01	0.06	0.09	0.00	0.02	
	LV lines	α	α	α	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.00	0.03	
[Interruptions]	Subtotal	α	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.08	0.01	0.08	0.15	0.00	0.05	0.03
	Total outage											
	Generators	0.05	0.02	0.09	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.33	
	HV lines	0.07	0.11	0.04	0.09	0.13	0.08	0.18	0.30	0.13	0.66	
	LV lines	α	0.01	α	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.06	α	0.04	
	Total	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.19	0.16	0.12	0.22	0.38	0.15	1.03	0.16
	Forced outage											
	Generators	13	1	1	9	α	1	1	2	5	12	
	HV lines	7	21	3	6	11	4	10	30	109	39	
	LV lines	α	2	α	1	1	α	1	2	1	5	
	Subtotal	20	24	5	16	12	6	12	35	115	56	22
	Planned outag	e										
	Generators	α	α	0	0	α	α	α	0	0	α	
SAIDI	HV lines	1	2	α	5	13	1	8	13	0	2	
	LV lines	α	1	α	1	1	α	1	4	0	3	
[Minutes]	Subtotal	1	3	1	6	14	1	9	16	0	5	3
	Total outage	•										
	Generators	13	1	1	9	α	1	1	2	5	12	
	HV lines	7	23	4	10	23	5	18	43	109	41	
	LV lines	α	3	α	3	2	1	2	6	1	8	
	Total	21	27	6	22	26	7	21	51	115	61	25

Table 44 System average disturbances where interruptions were caused by outages (Nationwide, FY 2021)^{14,}

* Nationwide values are calculated by weighing the values of all regional service areas.

 $^{^{14}\,}$ Electric facilities such as generating plants, substations, transmission lines, and extra high voltage lines. Alpha (a) is shown if the data are a fraction less than a unit.

IV. Conclusion

Frequency

The frequency time-kept ratio, is the ratio of time that the metered frequency is maintained within a given variance of the standard. The frequency time-kept ratio within the target variance of the standard for frequency-synchronized regions for FY 2022 was 100%.

Voltage

The criteria for maintaining voltage include the number of measured points where the metered voltage deviates from the aforementioned standard and the deviation ratio, which is the ratio of deviated points to the total number of measured points. No deviation from the voltage standard was observed nationwide in FY 2022.

Supply Disturbances and Interruption in LV Customers

Supply interruption include the following criteria: number of supply disturbances and the system average interruption indices, SAIFI and SAIDI.

In FY 2022, the total number of supply disturbances was 14,793 which was a low level of disturbances, similar to the record of FY 2020, despite the actual 2022 record being higher than that of the previous year by 27.9%. Heavy rainfall in August 2022, which was designated as a severe disaster, increased the number of supply disturbances in the Hokuriku area by 153.0%, and Typhoon No.14 (Nanmadol) increased the number of supply disturbances in the Kyushu area by 133.5%.

The number and causes of supply disturbances over a certain scale for the FY 2022 data were analyzed. Nationwide, there were 12 cases of supply disturbances, i.e., the number of supply disturbances decreased by 15 cases compared with that of the previous year, and becomes the lowest during the past five years. With respect to the causes of disturbances, there were six cases of disturbances triggered by natural disasters, i.e., this number decreased by 11 cases compared with that in the previous year. Furthermore, the number of disturbances triggered by the fault of facility or maintenance was five cases, decreased by four cases, compared with that of the previous year, becoming the lowest during the past five years.

The nationwide SAIFI and SAIDI data for FY 2022 were 0.16 interruptions and 25 min per customer, respectively. These values were higher than the corresponding data from the previous year. The number of supply disturbances in the Kyushu area were increased; SAIFI increased from 0.07 to 0.15, and SAIDI increased from 3 to 115 compared with that in the previous year. This was attributable to the major disaster caused by Typhoon No.14.

Based on the analysis and the results indicating that the frequency, voltage, and interruption have remained within the target variance, the OCCTO concludes that the quality of the electricity supply was adequately maintained nationwide in FY 2022. The OCCTO will continue to collect and publish information about the quality of electricity annually.

<Reference > Comparison of average system interruptions in Japan with those in European countries and major US states for 2018–2022

Table 47 and Figure 30 show the SAIDI values for Japan and major US states for 2018–2022, and Table 48 and Figure 31 show the SAIFI values for the same regions and periods. The data for EU countries are cited from the report¹⁵ of the Council of European Energy Regulators; however, the data for 2022 for EU countries could not be collected because the recently publicized report excluded data for recent years. The data for major US states are from the report¹⁶ of the Public Utilities Commission in each state. These data were aggregated and analyzed by the OCCTO.¹⁷ Monitoring conditions, such as observed voltage, annual monitoring period (whether starting from January or April),¹⁸ and data including/excluding natural disasters, vary across the US states. Therefore, the interruption data may not be directly comparable between Japan and the US. However, both the SAIDI and SAIFI values for Japan are lower than those for the major US states. In addition, only data for LV customers are monitored for Japan. However, interruptions of such customers are estimated to have only a marginal effect on the interruption data because very few customers are supplied by means other than the LV network.

https://www.ceer.eu/documents/104400/-/-/e19caae8-95cf-f048-0664-0720228881bb

State of Texas: Public Utility Commission of Texas,

https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/electric/reports/sqr/default.aspx

¹⁵ Source: "7TH CEER-ECRB BENCHMARKING REPORT ON THE QUALITY OF ELECTRICITY AND GAS SUPPLY 2022"

This report is published roughly every 3 years using the updated data for the previous 3 years. ¹⁶ Sources:

State of California: California Public Utilities Commission, "Electric System Reliability Annual Reports" <u>https://www.cpuc.ca.gov/industries-and-topics/electrical-energy/infrastructure/electric-reliability/electric-system-reliability-annual-reports/2022-annual-electric-reliability-reports</u>

[&]quot;Annual Service Quality Report pursuant to PUC Substantive Rule in S.25.81,"

State of New York: Department of Public Service, "Electric Reliability Performance Reports." <u>https://dps.ny.gov/electric-service-reliability-reports</u>

¹⁷ Values for California and Texas are calculated by weighting the numbers of customers of major electric power companies according to their reliability reports. (For California, SDG&E, PG&E, and SCE are used; for Texas, all electric power companies are used in the calculation.)

¹⁸ The fiscal year (April 1 to March 31) is used for Japan, whereas the calendar year (January 1 to December 31) is used for other countries/states.

					Year				Condition	
	Country/State		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Event of	Observed voltage	Natural disaster
			225	86	76	10	25	except		
	JAPAN	Forced	221	82	72	7	22	auto re-	LV	Include
		Planned	4	3	3	3	3	closing		
			266	737	327	355	337			
	California	Forced	200	690	310	330	200			
	Callerina	Planned	65	48	18	25	138			
			175	335	356	1136	230	5 minutes		
U.S.A.	Texas	Forced	158	319	343	1121	207	and	All Includ	Include
		Planned	17	15	13	15	23	longer		
			409	228	538	167	234	-		
	New York	Forced	-	-	-	-				
Planne		Planned	-	-	-	-				
			24	-	-	-	-			
	Germany	Forced	16	-	-	-	-		All	Include
		Planned	8	-	-	-	-			
			164	-	-	-	-			
	Italy	Forced	101	-	-	-	-		All	Include
		Planned	63	-	-	-	-			Include Include Include Include Include
			64	-	-	-	-			
	France	Forced	51	-	-	-	-		All	Exclude
		Planned	13	-	-	-	-			
			68	-	-	-	-			
	Spain	Forced	59	-	-	-	-		All	Include
		Planned	9	-	-	-	-	3 minutes		
EU			47	-	-	-	-	and		
	UK(Great Britain)	Forced	43	-	-	-	-	longer	All	Include
		Planned	4	-	-	-	-			
			143	-	-	-	-			
	Sweden	Forced	127	-	-	-	-		All	Include
		Planned	16	-	-	-	-			
			60	-	-	-	-			
Finland	Finland	Forced	49	-	-	-	-		except LV	Include
		Planned	10	-	-	-	-			
			167	-	-	-	-			
	Norway	Forced	126	-	-	-	-		All	Include
		Planned	41	-	-	-	-		711	

Table 47 SAIDI of Japan, European countries, and major US states for 2018–2022 by Forced and Planned Outages (Minutes/year⁻ customer)



Figure 30 SAIDI of Japan, European countries, and major US states for 2018–2022 (Minutes/Year Customer)

				Year	Condition					
Country/State			2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Event of	Observed voltage	Natural disaster
JAPAN Forced Planned			0.31	0.23	0.21	0.13	0.16	except		Include
			0.28	0.19	0.17	0.10	0.14	auto re-	LV	
			0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	closing		
			1 //5	1 53	1 26	1 35	1 63			
	California	Forced	0.94	1.33	1.20	1.35	1 31			
	cultornia	Planned	0.50	0.16	0.07	0.14	0.31			
			1.54	1.82	1.69	3.01	1.80	5 minutes		
U.S.A.	Texas	Forced	1.40	1.68	1.57	2.88	1.58	and	All	Include
		Planned	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.22	longer		
			1.01	0.88	1.06	0.85	0.87	_		
	New York	Forced	-	-	-	-	-			
		Planned	-	-	-	-	-			
			0.35	-	-	-	-		All	Include
	Germany	Forced	0.27	-	-	-	-			
		Planned	0.08	-	-	-	-			
			2.45	-	-	-	-		All	
	Italy	Forced	2.14	-	-	-	-			Include
		Planned	0.31	-	-	-	-			
			0.80	-	-	-	-		All	Exclude
	France	Forced	0.69	-	-	-	-			
		Planned	0.11	-	-	-	-			
			-	-	-	-	-			Include
	Spain	Forced	1.26	-	-	-	-	3 minutes	All	
FU		Planned	-	-	-	-	-	and		
20			0.53	-	-	-	-	longer		Include
	UK(Great Britain)	Forced	0.51	-	-	-	-	longer	All	
		Planned	0.02	-	-	-	-			
			1.63	-	-	-	-			Include
	Sweden	Forced	1.49	-	-	-	-		All	
		Planned	0.14	-	-	-	-			
			1.65	-	-	-	-			Include
	Finland	Forced	1.52	-	-	-	-		except LV	
		Planned	0.13	-	-	-	-			
			2.26	-	-	-	-			
	Norway	Forced	1.97	-	-	-	-		All	Include
		Planned	0.29	-	-	-	-			

Table 48 SAIFI of Japan, European countries, and major US states for 2018–2022 by Forced and Planned Outages (Interruptions/year customer)



Figure 31 SAIFI of Japan, European countries, and major US states for 2018–2022 (Interruptions/year customer)

Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan http://www.occto.or.jp/en/index.html

II. State of Electric Network

Outlook for Cross-regional Interconnection Lines

- Actual Data for FY 2022 -

November 2023

Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan

FOREWORD

The Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan prepares and publishes its annual report according to the provisions of Article 181 of the Operational Rules regarding the matters specified below.

- i. Actual electric supply and demand (including evaluation and analysis of quality of electricity in light of frequency, voltage, and blackouts of each regional service area)
- ii. State of electric network
- iii. Actual Network Access Business until the previous year.
- iv. Forecast on electric demand and electric network (including forecast of improvement of restriction on network interconnection of generation facilities) for the next fiscal year and a mid- and long-term period based on a result of compiling of electricity supply plans and their issues.
- v. Evaluation and verification of proper standards of reserve margin and balancing capacities of each regional service area based on the next article, as well as contents of review as needed

The Organization published the actual data for electricity supply-demand and network system utilization before the publication of the Annual Report because of the completion of actual data collection up to fiscal year 2022.

SUMMARY

This report reviews the outlook for electricity supply-demand and cross-regional interconnection lines in fiscal year 2022 (FY 2022), based on the provisions of Article 181 of the Operational Rules of the Organization.

This report comprises of two parts: (i) the electricity supply and demand and (ii) the interconnection line.

The total volume of utilization of the interconnection lines was 124,975 GWh, which is a significant increase from the 111,076 GWh in FY 2021.

In FY 2022, 423 events were reported for interconnection line maintenance-requiring 605 days of work.

We hope that the information in this report proves useful.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER II: ACTUAL UTILIZATION OF CROSS-REGIONAL
INTERCONNECTION LINES65
1. Cross-regional Interconnection Lines and their Management65
2. Actual Utilization of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines
3. Status of Maintenance Work on Cross-regional Interconnection Lines73
4. Forced Outage of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines75
5. Actual Employment of the Transmission Margin76
6. Actual Available Transfer Capabilities of Each Cross-regional Interconnection Line77
7. Actual Constraints on Nationwide Cross-regional Interconnection Lines83
CONCLUSION 84

CHAPTER II: ACTUAL UTILIZATION OF CROSS-REGIONAL INTERCONNECTION LINES

1. Cross-regional Interconnection Lines and their Management

(1) Cross-regional Interconnection Lines

Cross-regional interconnection lines are transmission lines with 250 kV or more and AC/DC convertors that regularly connect the regional-service areas of GT&D member companies. The electric power supply outside each service area is made available through interconnection lines. The Organization directs members to supply electricity through cross-regional interconnection lines and secure the supply-demand balance in the case of an insufficient supply capacity for each regional service area. Figure 2-1 and Table 2-1 show the cross-regional interconnection lines in Japan.



ſabl	e 2-1	: 5	Summary of	cross-regional	interconnection	lines	(at the end	l of FY	2022)
------	-------	-----	------------	----------------	-----------------	-------	-------------	---------	-------

Interconnection Lines	Areas · Directions				Corresponding Facilities	AC/DC	
Interconnection facilities between Hokkaido and Honshu	Forward Counter	Hokkaido Tohoku	\rightarrow \rightarrow	Tohoku Hokkaido	Hokkaido-Honshu HVDC Link, New Hokkaido-Honshu HVDC Link	DC	
Interconnection line between	Forward	Tohoku	\rightarrow	Tokyo	Soma-Futaba bulk line,	AC	
Tohoku and Tokyo	Counter	Tokyo	\rightarrow	Tohoku	Iwaki bulk line		
Interconnection facilities	Forward	Tokyo	\rightarrow	Chubu	Sakuma FC Shin Shinano FC	DC	
between Tokyo and Chubu	Counter	Chubu	\rightarrow	Tokyo	Higashi Shimizu FC Hida–Shinano FC	DC	
Interconnection line between	Forward	Chubu	\rightarrow	Kansai	Mia, Higashi Omi lina	10	
Chubu and Kansai	Counter	Kansai	\rightarrow	Chubu		AC	
Interconnection facilities	Forward	Chubu	\rightarrow	Hokuriku	Interconnection facilities of Minami Fukumitsu	DC	
between Chubu and Hokuriku	Counter	Hokuriku	\rightarrow	Chubu	Fukumitsu Substation	DC	
Interconnection line between	Forward	Hokuriku	\rightarrow	Kansai	Echizen-Peinan line	٨٢	
Hokuriku and Kansai	Counter	Kansai	\rightarrow	Hokuriku		AC	
Interconnection lines between	Forward	Kansai	\rightarrow	Chugoku	Seiban–Higashi Okayama line,	10	
Kansai and Chugoku	Counter	Chugoku	\rightarrow	Kansai	Yamazaki–Chizu line	AC	
Interconnection facilities	Forward	Kansai	\rightarrow	Shikoku	Interconnection facilities between		
between Kansai and Shikoku	Counter	Shikoku	\rightarrow	Kansai	Station	DC	
Interconnection line between	Forward	Chugoku	\rightarrow	Shikoku	Honshi interconnection line	٨٢	
Chugoku and Shikoku	Counter	Shikoku	\rightarrow	Chugoku		AC	
Interconnection line between	Forward	Chugoku	\rightarrow	Kyushu	Kanmon interconnection line	٨٢	
Chugoku and Kyushu	Counter	Kyushu	\rightarrow	Chugoku		AC	

(2) Management of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines

The Organization manages the interconnection lines according to the Operational Rules. At present, the Organization has revised the cross-regional interconnection utilization rules according to the "implicit auction scheme"¹ (earlier, they were based on the first-come, first-served principle) with respect to the effective utilization of interconnection lines, security of fairness and transparency among interconnection line users, and environmental development of the energy trading market. The implicit auction scheme allocates the capabilities of the interconnection lines through the energy trading market, and does not directly allocate the position or right of utilization through auctions. The rule revision is described in Figure 2-2.

Termination of capability allocation plans and changes in timing for capability registration

Figure 2-2 describes the senarios before and after the introduction of the implicit auction scheme. Before the introduction of the scheme, capability allocation was implemented on an accumulated firstcome, first-served basis, and the resulting ATC at 10:00 on the day before was used for day-ahead spot trading in the energy market. After introduction, capability was principally traded in the dayahead spot market.

Thus, no capability-allocation plans were devised, and capability was registered after the day-ahead spot market trading, according to the revision of the cross-regional interconnection lines to the implicit auction scheme.



Figure 2-2: Management of interconnection lines

¹ <u>http://www.occto.or.jp/occtosystem/kansetsu_auction/kansetsu_auction_gaiyou.html</u> (in Japanese only).

2. Actual Utilization of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines

The following section records the actual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines that were managed according to the provisions of Article 124 of the Operational Rules.

(1) Actual Utilization of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines in FY 2022

Table 2-2 and Figure 2-3 show the monthly and annual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines for regional service areas in FY 2022. Annual actual utilization in FY 2022 describing in decreasing order is; 1) Kansai to Chubu: 28,458 GWh, 2) Tohoku to Tokyo: 25,481 GWh, 3) Chugoku to Kansai: 20,302 GWh, 4) Kyushu to Chugoku: 18,536 GWh, 5) Shikoku to Kansai: 9,831 GWh, and 6) Chubu to Tokyo: 7,079 GWh.

		Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
Hokkaido	→Tohoku (Forward)	207	186	113	155	188	87	129	55	137	60	62	241	1,620
Honshu	→Hokkaido (Counter)	65	70	107	76	75	128	48	85	78	161	132	32	1,058
Tohoku- Tokyo	→Tokyo (Forward)	1,356	1,640	1,361	2,200	2,685	2,043	1,951	1,731	2,483	3,240	2,576	2,577	25,841
	→Tohoku (Counter)	61	44	69	96	96	88	68	45	45	23	55	17	708
Tokyo-	→Chubu (Forward)	52	65	37	68	172	69	25	13	322	391	332	467	2,012
Chubu	→Tokyo (Counter)	703	674	759	688	701	638	816	798	345	392	358	206	7,079
Chubu-	→Kansai (Forward)	49	107	73	72	195	116	94	25	58	211	129	169	1,300
Kansai	→Chubu (Counter)	1,144	1,686	2,618	2,741	2,438	2,022	2,342	3,103	3,024	2,400	2,150	2,790	28,458
Chubu-	→Hokuriku (Forward)	0	7	0	1	5	5	9	0	0	0	1	0	29
Hokuriku	→Chubu (Counter)	32	188	25	57	49	157	279	82	132	49	58	70	1,177
Hokuriku	→Kansai (Forward)	515	97	283	322	762	396	195	201	108	175	139	273	3,467
Kanasai	→Hokuriku (Counter)	14	25	26	40	30	61	9	24	125	77	32	14	477
Kansai-	→Chugoku (Forward)	26	25	22	31	41	28	28	20	31	83	32	69	435
Chugoku	→Kansai (Counter)	1,360	1,401	1,714	1,969	1,900	2,023	1,791	1,947	1,532	1,629	1,496	1,542	20,302
Kansai-	→Shikoku (Forward)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Shikoku	→Kansai (Counter)	639	685	839	1,034	978	993	1,004	866	922	843	729	298	9,831
Chugoku	→Shikoku (Forward)	6	4	13	6	7	3	2	2	4	7	8	61	123
Shikoku	→Chugoku (Counter)	89	27	218	539	332	478	242	77	106	87	149	55	2,398
Chugoku	→Kyushu (Forward)	7	5	6	4	3	11	6	9	6	35	4	22	117
Kyushu	→Chugoku (Counter)	1,387	1,325	1,467	1,723	1,780	1,610	1,502	1,572	1,592	1,591	1,506	1,480	18,536

Table 2-2: Monthly and annual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines for regional-service areas²

* Based on the scheduled power flows of cross-regional interconnection lines. Figures are shown before offsetting.

* Figures in red and blue represent the annual maximum and minimum capabilities for each line and direction, respectively.

² Figures are rounded off to the first decimal place, and the minimum figure in blue is estimated before being rounding off.



Figure 2-3: Monthly utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines for regional-service areas
(2) Actual Utilization of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines from FY 2013 to FY 2022

Table 2-3 and Figure 2-4 show the annual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines for regional service areas from FY 2013 to FY 2022. In FY 2022, actual utilization of Chubu to Tokyo, Kansai to Chubu, Hokuriku to Kansai, Chugoku to Kansai, and Kyushu to Chugoku registered their records.

											[GWh]
	8	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Hokkaido-	→Tohoku (Forward)	182	143	146	237	340	130	279	947	2,607	1,620
Honshu	→Hokkaido (Counter)	505	617	804	1,033	1,270	1,005	2,117	1,154	382	1,058
Tohoku-	→Tokyo (Forward)	22,450	21,273	22,587	23,097	28,238	27,298	27,575	31,396	29,092	25,841
Tokyo	→Tohoku (Counter)	3,891	4,029	3,714	4,660	7,071	3,139	252	541	897	708
Tokyo-	→Chubu (Forward)	2,829	2,702	693	2,729	3,954	1,711	354	1,497	6,200	2,012
Chubu	→Tokyo (Counter)	536	2,755	4,513	5,144	5,328	5,116	4,147	3,016	3,043	7,079
Chubu-	→Kansai (Forward)	7,049	7,131	3,412	5,538	8,106	3,675	980	4,413	2,964	1,300
Kansai	→Chubu (Counter)	4,928	6,342	7,577	6,544	9,889	9,980	7,175	13,285	17,251	28,458
Chubu-	→Hokuriku (Forward)	170	231	108	241	353	134	7	91	96	29
Hokuriku	→Chubu (Counter)	310	296	172	59	108	76	40	458	2,063	1,177
Hokuriku-	→Kansai (Forward)	1,406	2,265	2,047	2,033	2,949	2,033	2,918	3,223	3,005	3,467
Kanasai	→Hokuriku (Counter)	587	491	502	640	1,260	2,540	547	620	376	477
Kansai-	→Chugoku (Forward)	2,326	2,252	948	716	4,493	4,734	578	584	564	435
Chugoku	→Kansai (Counter)	5,468	5,994	9,138	13,179	16,727	13,388	9,793	12,416	15,056	20,302
Kansai-	→Shikoku (Forward)	0	1	2	2	1	82	31	10	28	7
Shikoku	→Kansai (Counter)	9,073	9,362	9,611	8,856	9,510	8,840	9,956	8,623	8,343	9,831
Chugoku-	→Shikoku (Forward)	3,583	2,677	3,423	3,294	4,061	2,579	131	245	113	123
Shikoku	→Chugoku (Counter)	3,694	3,912	4,631	7,638	7,540	4,023	4,143	1,445	1,756	2,398
Chugoku-	→Kyushu (Forward)	3,838	3,596	2,174	1,935	3,014	1,998	138	177	142	117
Kyushu	→Chugoku (Counter)	13,847	11,218	14,947	15,476	18,183	18,280	16,311	15,864	17,098	18,536

Table 2-3 Annual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines for regional-service areas (FY 2013 – 2022)

* Based on the scheduled power flows of the cross-regional interconnection lines

* Figures in red and blue represent the annual maximum and minimum capabilities in each line and direction between FY 2013 and FY 2022, respectively.

* Figures are rounded off to the first decimal place.

Hokkaido-												
Honshu		3,000							2 117		2,607	
	→Tohoku	1,500	FOF	617	804	1,033	1,270	1,005	- 2,117	1,154		1,620
	→Hokkaido	0	505	- 143	146	237	340	- 130	279	947	382	1,058
m 1 1	· Ho Kkaldo	Ŭ	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Tohoku-										21.200		
TOKYO		40,000 -	22,450	21,273	22,587	23,097	28,238	27,298	27,575	31,396	29,092	
	→Tokyo	20,000 -	3.891	4.029	3.714	4,660	7,071	3.139				25,841
	→Tohoku	- 10,000							252	541	897	708
Talara			FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Chubu		8.000 -									6.000	7,079
	→Chuhu	6,000 -	2 829	2 755	4,513	5,144	5,328	5,116	4.147	3.016	6,200	
	Ciluou	4,000 -	2,025	2,755	693		3,954	1,711				2,012
	→Tokyo	2,000 -	536	2,702		2,729			354	1,497	3,043	
~			FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Chubu-Kansa	81	30,000 -										28.458
	→Kansai	20,000 -	7.040	7 1 2 1	7 577	6 5 4 4	9,889	9,980	7 175	13,285	17.251	
		10,000 - 5.000 -	7,045	7,131	7,577	0,544		3,675	980	4,413	2,964	
	→Chubu	0 -	<u>4,928</u> EV 2013	<u> </u>	EV 2015	<u>5,538</u> EV 2016	8,106 FV 2017	EV 2018	EV 2019	EV 2020	EV 2021	EV 2022
Chuhu Halar	eilar		11 2013	11 2014	11 2015	11 2010	11 2017	11 2010	11 2015	11 2020	11 2021	11 2022
CHUOU-FIOKU		3,000									2,063	
	→Hokuniku	2,000	310	296		241	353			/59		1 177
		1,000	170	230	172 108	± 59	108	134 76	40	438	96	
	→Chubu	0	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Hokuriku-Ka	nsai	4 000										
		4,000	1 406	2,265	2 047	2.033	2,949	2,540	2,918	3 773	3,005	3,467
	→Kansai	2,000	587	491	502	640	1 200	2.033	E 47	- 620		
	→Hokuriku	0		101			1,260	2,000	547	020	376	477
	TIORDING		FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Kansai- Chueoku		25,000 -										20 202
Ciriagona	. 1	20,000 - 15,000 -	5 /68	E 00/	0.120	13,179	16 777	13,388	0 702	12,416	15,056	20,302
	→Cnug окu	10,000 - 5,000 -	- 2 326	3,994	9,150	716	10,727	4 70 4	5,795	58/	EG/	425
	→Kansai	0 -	EV 2013	EV 2014	EV 2015	EV 2016	EV 2017	<u>4,734</u> EV 2018	EV 2019	EV 2020	EV 2021	EV 2022
Kansai.			11 2015	11 2014	11 2015	11 2010	11 2017	11 2018	11 2013	11 2020	11 2021	11 2022
Shikoku		15,000 -	0.072	0.262	0.611	0.050	0.510	0.040	9 956		0.242	
	→Shikoku	10,000 -	9,075	9,362	9,011	8,856	9,510	8,840	5,550	8,623	8,343	9,831
	- OIIKOKU	5,000 -	٥	1	2	2	1	82	31	10	28	7
	→Kansai	0 -	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Chug oku-												
Shikoku		9,000			4.631	7,638	3 7,540)				
	→Shikoku	6,000 3,000	3,694	3,912				4,023	4,143	1,445	1,756	2,398
		0	3,583	2,677	3,423	3,294	4,061	2,579	131	245	113	123
	→Chug oku	Ū	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Chug oku-												
Kyushu		20,000 -	13,847	11.218	14,947	1	18,183	18,280	10.244	45.001	17 000	18,536
	→Kyushu	10,000 -	2 020	2 506	2.4-1	15,476	2 01/	1.000	10,311	15,864	17,098	
		0 -	3,030	3,390	2,1/4	1,935	5,014	1,998	138	177	142	117
	→Chug oku		FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022

Figure 2-4: Annual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines for regional-service areas (FY 2013–2022)

.

.

(3) Monthly Utilization of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines According to Transaction in FY 2022

Table 2-4 shows the monthly and annual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines according to transaction processed in FY 2022. Bilateral contract includes the transactions done in the balancing market starting from April 2021.

													[GWh]
	Apr.	Мау	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
Bilateral	34	63	96	45	68	9	36	9	12	18	5	73	468
Day-ahead	7,213	7,689	9,153	11,092	11,362	10,112	9,947	10,338	10,316	10,290	9,139	9,450	116,101
1 Hour-ahead	464	507	500	686	1,007	833	556	309	728	1,148	805	862	8,406

Table 2-4: Monthly and annual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines by transaction

* Figures in red and blue represent the annual maximum and minimum capabilities, respectively. * The implicit auction scheme was introduced in October 2018.

(4) Annual Utilization of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines According to Transaction in FY 2013 – FY 2022

Table 2-5 and Figures 2-5– 2-7 show the annual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines according to transaction processed from FY 2013 to FY 2022. The day- and hour-ahead transactions were recorded over a 10-year period (from FY 2013 to FY 2022), and they were attributable to the introduction of an implicit auction scheme from October 2018, allowing for the activation of the spot market as well as the availability of the utilization of all the cross-regional interconnection lines through the spot market.

Table 2-5: Annual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines by transaction (FY 2013–2022)

										[GWh]
	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
Bilateral	73,289	71,558	75,947	84,843	109,842	56,710	255	1,103	366	468
Day-ahead	11,632	14,174	13,152	14,817	18,350	51,120	83,216	91,229	102,328	116,101
1 Hour-ahead	1,750	1,554	2,050	3,392	4,203	2,932	4,000	7,675	8,382	8,406

* In the case of FY 2015, "hour-ahead" refers to transactions that are 4 h ahead of the gate closure. From FY 2016, "hour-ahead" refers to the transactions that are 1 h ahead of the gate closure.



Figure 2-5: Annual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines by bilateral transaction (FY 2013–2022)



Figure 2-6: Annual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines by day-ahead transaction (FY 2013–2022)



Figure 2-7: Annual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines by hour-ahead transaction (FY 2013–2022)

3. Status of Maintenance Work on Cross-regional Interconnection Lines

This section details the actual maintenance work carried out on the cross-regional interconnection lines, as reported by GT&D companies in accordance with the provisions of Article 167 of the Operational Rules.

(1) Actual Monthly Maintenance Work on Cross-regional Interconnection Lines in FY 2022

Table 2-6 lists the monthly and annual maintenance works carried out on cross-regional interconnection lines in FY 2022, and Figure 2-8 shows the nationwide monthly planned outage rate for FY 2022. Maintenance work days for Sakuma FC C.S. and Higashi Shimizu FC C.S. were registered their record for 104 days and 69 days, respectively.

Table 2-6: Monthly and annual maintenance works on cross-regional interconnection lines

		A	pr.	M	lay	Ju	ın.	Ju	JI.	AL	Jg.	Se	ep.	0	ct.	No	ov.	De	ec.	Ja	n.	Fe	b.	Ma	ar.	Ann	nual
Interconnection	Corresponding Facilities	Nos.	Days																								
Hokkaido- Honshu	Hokkaido and Honshu HVDC Link, New Hokkaido and Honshu HVDC Link	0	0	0	0	8	7	9	14	21	7	0	0	7	10	6	4	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	47
Tohoku-Tokyo	Soma-Futaba bulk line, Iwaki bulk line	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	19	9	25
	Sakuma FC C.S.	5	30	4	31	13	30	4	6	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	28	104
Tokup Chubu	Shin Shinano FC C.S.	2	7	2	1	1	2	9	12	1	1	0	0	9	14	1	12	4	9	0	0	1	1	1	1	31	60
токуо-спара	Higashi Shimizu FC C.S.	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	2	2	7	15	10	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	31	27	69
	Hida-Shinano FC	1	2	0	0	2	2	10	10	0	0	16	15	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	33	33
Chubu-Kansai	Mie-Higashi Omi line	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	4
Chubu-Hokuriku	Minami Fukumitsu HVDC BTB C.S., Minami Fukumitsu Substation	0	0	1	16	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	6	3	16	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	54
Hokuriku-Kansai	Echizen-Reinan line	0	0	27	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	20	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	34
Kansai-Chugoku	Seiban-Higashi Okayama line, Yamazaki-Chizu line	9	12	0	0	40	18	0	0	0	0	23	11	4	4	1	1	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	52
Kansai-Shikoku	Kihoku and Anan AC/DC C.S.	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	13	12	18	16
Chugoku- Shikoku	Honshi interconnection line	7	20	18	31	2	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	83
Chugoku-Kyushu	Kanmon interconnection line	17	12	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	24
(Cumulative	Nationwide works for the same facilities deducted)	43	84	62	107	66	89	36	45	23	10	70	46	50	75	33	59	15	23	0	0	2	2	23	65	423	605



Figure 2-8: Nationwide monthly planned outage rate

^{*} Monthly Planned Outage Rate (%) = $\frac{\text{Total days of planned outage in the month}}{10 \text{ interconnection lines } \times \text{ calendar days}}$

(2) Annual Maintenance Works on Cross-regional Interconnection Lines from FY 2013 to FY 2022

Table 2-7 shows the annual maintenance work carried out on cross-regional interconnection lines from FY 2013 to FY 2022.

The nationwide annual maintenance work on cross-regional interconnection lines for FY 2022 was carried out on 423 occasions. which was the highest annual total for the past decade.

Table 2-7: Annual maintenance work on cross-regional interconnection lines (FY 2013–2022)

	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	Total	10-years Average
Number	38	63	91	218	267	205	353	385	379	423	2,422	242

* The significant increase from FY 2015 to FY 2016 is attributable to the introduction of the Cross-regional Operation System, which made detailed data management available.

4. Forced Outage of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines

(1) Forced Outage of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines in FY 2022

Table 2-8 shows the forced outage of cross-regional interconnection lines in FY 2022.

Date	Facility	Background
July 26	Higashi Shimizu FC	Secondary accident of network
July 27	Shin Shinano FC	Secondary accident of network
August 2	Minami Fukumitsu BTB Converter	Substrate failure
August 13	Soma Futaba Trunk Line	Generators shutdown
August 25	Sakuma FC	Secondary accident of network
September 6	Soma Futaba Trunk Line	Generators shutdown
September 8	Higashi Shimizu FC	Secondary accident of network
September 24	Higashi Shimizu FC	Secondary accident of network
November 10	Hokkaido-Honshu HVDC Link	Capacitor failure
December 19	Kihoku and Anan AC/DC C.S.	Control device malfunction
December 23	Kihoku and Anan AC/DC C.S.	Control device malfunction

Table 2-8: Forced outage of cross-regional interconnection lines

* Forced outage affecting the TTC is described.

(2) Annual Forced Outage of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines from FY 2013 to FY 2022

Table 2-9 shows the annual forced outage of cross-regional interconnection lines from FY 2013 to FY 2022. In FY 2022, 11 annual forced outages of cross-regional interconnection lines were recorded, which was the same to the previous year, and the highest over 10 years.

Table 2-9: Annual forced outage of cross-regional interconnection lines (FY 2013–2022)

	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	Total	10-years Average
Number	9	1	3	3	3	6	9	8	11	11	64	6

5. Actual Employment of the Transmission Margin

"Employment of the transmission margin" refers to the supply of electricity by GT&D companies utilizing their transmission margin with respect to the interconnection lines, where the supply-demand balance is restricted or insufficient to reduce power supply. Table 2-10 shows the actual employment of the transmission margin for FY 2022 according to the provisions of Article 152 of the Operational Rules.

The actual employment of the transmission margin for FY 2022 was six days. This employment could be fully attributable to the interconnection facilities between Tokyo and Chubu, displaying power flow from Chubu to Tokyo. For four of the six days were allocated to implement countermeasures for the early summer heatwave that occurred from June 27 to July 1, 2022.

Date	Facility	Background
From June 27, 2022 to July 1, 2022	Interconnection facilities between Tokyo and Chubu (Flow from Chubu to Tokyo)	Insufficient ATC of the corresponding facilities which is necessary for the instruction of power exchanges because of shortage of supply capacity in TEPCO PG area due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature (Implemented on June 27, 29, 30, and July 1)
July 1, 2022	Interconnection facilities between Tokyo and Chubu (Flow from Chubu to Tokyo)	Insufficient ATC of the corresponding facilities which is necessary for the instruction of power exchanges because of shortage of supply capacity in TEPCO PG area due to unexpected output decrease of solar power caused by weather change
August 2 & 3, 2022	Interconnection facilities between Tokyo and Chubu (Flow from Chubu to Tokyo)	Insufficient ATC of the corresponding facilities which is necessary for the instruction of power exchanges because of shortage of supply capacity in TEPCO PG area due to unexpected demand growth caused by high temperature

T 1 1 A 1 A 4 4 1	1 .	C .1		•
Table 7-10. Actual	employment	of the	transmission	maroin
	cimpioyment	or the	uansinission	margin

								[days]
FY	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Nationwide	1	0	3	15	1	16	7	6

6. Actual Available Transfer Capabilities of Each Cross-regional Interconnection Line

Figures 2-10 2-19 shows the actual ATC values calculated and published. Figures 2-9 and Table 2-12 detail the interpretation of the ATC graphs.



Figure 2-9: How to interpret an ATC graph

	By the end of September, 2018	After October, 2018 (introduction of implicit auction scheme)
(i) Calculated TTC	The maximum electricity that can be sent to the distribution facilities while securing supply reliability without damaging the transmission and distribution facilities	The same as the left
(ii) Calculated Transmission Margin	The amount of electricity managed by the Organization as a part of total TTC by the directions of scheduled power flows of the interconnection lines to receive electricity from other regional service areas through interconnection lines under abnormal situations of electric network, supply shortage or other emergent situations, to keep stabilizing the electric network, or to develop an environment of market trading of electricity, or to procure balancing capacity from other regional service areas. Power flows of allocation plans utilizing transmission margin and those employing transmission margin shall be deducted.	The amount of electricity managed by the Organization as a part of total transfer capability of the interconnection lines to receive electricity from other regional service areas through interconnection lines under abnormal situations of electric network, supply shortage or other emergent situations, to keep stabilizing the electric network, or to procure balancing capacity from other regional service areas. Scheduled power flows employing transmission margin shall be deducted.
(iii) Registered SPF	Sum of the registered power flows stated below: 1) allocation plans in "first come, first seerved" principle 2) trade in day-ahead spot market 3) trade in 1 hour-ahead market	Sum of the registered power flows stated below: 1) trade in day-ahead spot market 2) trade in 1 hour-ahead market
(iv) Calculated ATC	 (iv) = (i) - (iii) The necessary capability for long-cycle cross-regional frequency control shall be immediately deducted from ATC at the decision of its implementation. 	The same as the left

The actual flows on the transmission lines are offset in each direction. Therefore, the scheduled power flow demonstrates the offset value between the forward and counter flows, and not the simple addition in each direction. In addition, offset figures on the graphs were observed as SPF, and not as the capacity of each forward flow and counter flow.

(Reference) Publishing actual ATC

Detailed network system information including actual ATC is available at the URL below. URL <u>http://occtonet.occto.or.jp/public/dfw/RP11/OCCTO/SD/LOGIN_login#</u>



Figure 2-10: Actual ATC for interconnection facilities between Hokkaido and Honshu (Hokkaido–Honshu HVDC Link, and New Hokkaido–Honshu HVDC Link)

Note: Hokkaido to Tohoku is considered a forward (positive) flow, with Tohoku to Hokkaido being a counter (negative) flow.



Figure 2-11: Actual ATC for interconnection lines between Tohoku and Tokyo

(Soma–Futaba Bulk Line and Iwaki Bulk Line)

Note: Tohoku to Tokyo is considered a forward (positive) flow, with Tokyo to Tohoku being a counter (negative) flow.



Figure 2-12: Actual ATC for interconnection facilities between Tokyo and Chubu (Sakuma, Shin Shinano and Higashi Shimizu and Hida–Shinano F.C.)

Note: Tokyo to Chubu is considered a forward (positive) flow, with Chubu to Tokyo being a counter (negative) flow.



Figure 2-13: Actual ATC for the interconnection line between Chubu and Kansai (Mie–Higashi Omi Line) Note: Chubu to Kansai is considered a forward (positive) flow, with Kansai to Chubu being a counter (negative) flow.



Figure 2-14: Actual ATC for interconnection facilities between Chubu and Hokuriku (Minami Fukumitsu HVDC BTB Converter Station and Minami Fukumitsu Substation) Note: Chubu to Hokuriku is considered a forward (positive) flow, with Hokuriku to Chubu being a counter (negative) flow.



Figure 2-15: Actual ATC for the interconnection line between Hokuriku and Kansai (Echizen–Reinan Line) Note: Hokuriku to Kansai is considered a forward (positive) flow, with Kansai to Hokuriku being a counter (negative) flow.



Figure 2-16: Actual ATC for interconnection lines between Kansai and Chugoku (Seiban-Higashi Okayama Line and Yamazaki-Chizu Line)

Note: Kansai to Chugoku is considered a forward (positive) flow, with Chugoku to Kansai being a counter (negative) flow.





(Interconnection facilities between Kihoku and Anan AC/DC Converter Station)

Note: Kansai to Shikoku is considered a forward (positive) flow, with Shikoku to Kansai being a counter (negative) flow. *The ATC for the forward flow is calculated and chosen as the smaller from the following. •TTC—transfer margin—SPF.

•TTC of Minami Awa Bulk Line- (Supply Capacity of Tachibanawan Thermal Power Station-SPF of Anan-Kihoku DC Bulk Line).



Figure 2-18: Actual ATC for the interconnection line between Chugoku and Shikoku (Honshi Interconnection Line) Note: Chugoku to Shikoku is considered a forward (positive) flow, with Shikoku to Chugoku being a counter (negative) flow.



Figure 2-19: Actual ATC for the interconnection line between Chugoku and Kyushu (Kanmon Interconnection Line) Note: Chugoku to Kyushu is considered a forward (positive) flow, with Kyushu to Chugoku being a counter (negative) flow.

7. Actual Constraints on Nationwide Cross-regional Interconnection Lines

For the constraints on each regional service area of the 10 GT&D companies, please refer to the following links.

* Constraints maps are published on the websites below (in Japanese only).

Hokkaido Electric Power Network, Inc.: http://www.hepco.co.jp/network/con_service/public_document/bid_info.html Tohoku Electric Power Network Co., Inc.: https://nw.tohoku-epco.co.jp/consignment/system/announcement/ TEPCO Power Grid, Incorporated: http://www.tepco.co.jp/pg/consignment/system/index-j.html Chubu Electric Power Grid Co., Inc.: https://powergrid.chuden.co.jp/takuso_service/hatsuden_kouri/takuso_kyokyu/rule/map/ Hokuriku Electric Power Transmission & Distribution Company: https://www.rikuden.co.jp/nw_notification/U_154seiyaku.html#akiyouryu Kansai Transmission and Distribution, Inc.: https://www.kansai-td.co.jp/consignment/disclosure/distribution-equipment/index.html Chugoku Electric Power Transmission & Distribution Company, Incorporated: https://www.energia.co.jp/nw/service/retailer/keitou/access/ Shikoku Electric Power Transmission & Distribution Company, Incorporated: https://www.yonden.co.jp/nw/line_access/index.html Kyushu Electric Power Transmission & Distribution Co., Inc.: https://www.kyuden.co.jp/td_service_wheeling_rule-document_disclosure The Okinawa Electric Power Company Incorporated: http://www.okiden.co.jp/business-support/service/rule/plan/index.html

CONCLUSION

Actual Utilization of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines

For the actual utilization of cross-regional interconnection lines, data on the utilization,

maintenance work, forced outages, employment of transmission margin, and ATC were collected.

III. Actual Network Access Business

Actual Data of Preliminary Consultation, System Impact Study, and Contract Applications in FY 2022

[only in Japanese]

https://www.occto.or.jp/access/toukei/2023/files/230622_access_toukei.pdf

June 2023

Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan

IV. Projection and Challenges regarding Electricity Supply–Demand and Network based on the Aggregation of Electricity Supply Plan

Aggregation of Electricity Supply Plans Fiscal Year 2023

October 2023

Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan

INTRODUCTION

The Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan (hereafter, the Organization) has aggregated the electricity supply plans for the 2023 fiscal year (FY). This aggregation was conducted according to the provisions of Article 28 of the Operational Rules of the Organization and Article 29 of the Electricity Business Act(hereafter, the Act), which require the electric power companies (EPCOs) to submit their plans and publish the results.

The EPCOs submit the electricity supply plans according to the Network Code of the Organization; they are aggregated by the Organization, and sent to the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI) annually by the end of March.

In total, 1,816 electricity supply plans for FY 2023 were aggregated, including 1,812 submissions from companies that became EPCOs by the end of November 2022 and 4 submissions from four companies that became EPCOs by March 1, 2023.

Business License	Number
Generation Companies	1,040
Retail Companies	688
Specified Wholesale Suppliers	39
Specified Transmission, Distribution and Retail Companies	29
Specified Transmission and Distribution Companies	7
Transmission Companies	3
General Transmission and Distribution Companies	10
Distribution Companies	0
Total	1,816

Number of Electric Power Companies Subject to the Aggregation in FY 2023

[Reference] Electricity supply plan

The EPCOs shall develop a comprehensive plan for electricity supply, and development of a generation or transmission facility for 10 years according to the provisions of Article 29 of the Act.

The METI shall recommend to EPCOs any alterations to the supply plan if it is recognized as inadequate for the security of a stable supply by cross-regional operation or for other development of the electricity business comprehensively and rationally.

Due Date of Submission of Supply Plans				
(1)Electric Power Company (EPCO) except General Transmission and Distribution Company submission to the Organization	March 1 (draft: Feb. 10)			
(2)General Transmission and Distribution Company submission to the Organization	March 25 (draft: Mar. 10)			
(3)The Organization submission to the METI	the End of March			

[Reference] Items to be aggregated in the electricity supply plan

Items aggregated in the electricity supply plan are described in the covering letter of the aggregation of electricity supply plans according to the provisions of METI's ordinance. The Organization has aggregated the plans according to this description

Items to be reported in the Aggregation (determined by the Ordinance of the METI)	Contents
I. Electricity Demand Forecast	
1. Actual and Preliminary Data for FY 2020, and Forecast for FY 2021 and 2022 (Short-Term)	Actual peak demand for the previous year, and forecast peak demand for the 1 st and 2 nd years of the projected period in both each regional area and nationwide
2. 10-Year Demand Forecast (Long-Term)	Forecast peak demand from the 3rd to 10th years of the projected period in both each regional area and nationwide
II. Electricity Supply and Demand	
1. Actual Data for FY 2020, and Projection for FY 2021 and 2022 (Short-Term)	Actual supply-demand for the previous year, and projected supply-demand for the 1 st and 2 nd years of the projected period in both each regional area and nationwide
2. Projection of Supply-Demand Balance for 10 years (Long- Term)	Projected supply-demand from the 3rd to 10th years of the projected period in both each regional area and nationwide
III. Analysis of the Transition of Power Generation Sources	Development and retirement plans of power generation sources which express the transition of power generation in nationwide
IV. Development Plans for Transmission and Distribution Facilities	Aggregated reinforcement plans of inter- and intra-regional transmission and distribution facilities
V. Cross-Regional Operation	Aggregated transaction plans between each area
VI. Analysis of Characteristics of Electric Power Companies	Aggregated situation for electric power companies by each business licenses
VII. Findings and Current Challenges	Opinion to the Minister of Economics, Trade & Industry

CONTENTS

I. Electricity Demand Forecast
1. Actual and Preliminary Data for FY 2022 and Forecast for FY 2023 and 2024 (Short Term)
2. 10-Year Demand Forecast (Long Term)95
II. Electricity Supply and Demand97
1. Supply Reliability Criteria97
2. Evaluation of Supply Capacity by EUE Approach in the Projected Period (FY 2023 Through 2032)
3. Short Term Evaluation of Supply Capacity by Conventional Approach
4. Evaluation of Energy Supply106
5. Evaluation of Supply-Demand for Supply Capacity and Energy Supply107
III. Analysis of the Transition of Power Generation Sources111
1. Transition of Power Generation Sources (Capacity)111
2. Installed Power Generation Capacity for Each Regional Service Area113
3. Transition of Solar and Wind Generation Capacities114
4. Development Plans by the Power Generation Source
[Reference] Net Electric Energy Generation (at the Sending End)116
[Reference] Net Electric Energy Generation for Each Regional Service Area118
IV. Development Plans for Transmission and Distribution Facilities
1. Development Plans for Major Transmission Lines
2. Development Plans for Major Substations126
3. Summary of Development Plans for Transmission Lines and Substations128
4. Aging Management of Existing Transmission and Distribution Facility130

V. Cross-regional Operation
VI. Analysis of Characteristics of EPCOs
1. Distribution of Retail Companies by Business Scale (Retail Demand)134
2. Retail Company Business Areas
3. Supply Capacity Procurement by Retail Companies
4. Distribution of Generation Companies by Business Scale (Installed Capacity)139
5. Generation Company Business Areas
VII. Findings and Current Challenges144
VIII. Conclusions
APPENDIX 1 Supply–Demand Balance for FY 2023 and 2024 (Short-term)151
APPENDIX 2 Long-Term Supply–Demand Balance for 10 years: FY 2023–2032 ······155

I. Electricity Demand Forecast

1. Actual and Preliminary Data for FY 2022 and Forecast for FY 2023 and 2024 (Short Term)

a. Peak Demand (Average Value of the Three Highest Daily Loads¹) in August

Table 1-1 shows the actual data for the aggregated peak demand for each regional service area² submitted by 10 general transmission and distribution (GT&D) companies for FY 2022 and the forecast³ value for FY 2023 and 2024.

The peak demand (average value of the three highest daily loads) for FY 2023 was forecast at 161,820 megawatts (MW), representing a 0.4% increase over 161,180 MW, i.e., the temperatureadjusted⁴ value for FY 2022.

Peak demand for FY 2024 was forecast at 162,200 MW, representing a 0.6% increase over the temperature-adjusted⁴ value for FY 2022.

Table 1-1 Peak Demand (average value of the three highest daily loads) in August (Nationwide, 10⁴ kW at the sending end)

FY 2022 Actual (temperature adjusted)	FY 2023 Forecast	FY 2024 Forecast
16,118	16 <i>,</i> 182 (+0.4% [*])	16 <i>,</i> 220 (+0.6% [*])

*% change compared with actual data for FY 2022 (temperature adjusted)

b. Forecast for FY 2023 and 2024 $\,$

Tables 1-2 and 1-3 show the monthly peak demand in FY 2023 and 2024, respectively, from the aggregated peak demand for each regional service area submitted by 10 GT&D companies. The monthly peak demand in summer (August) is ~10 gigawatts (GW) over than that in winter (January); therefore, nationwide peak demand occurs in summer.

 $^{^1\,}$ Peak demand (average value of the three highest daily loads) corresponds to the average value of the three highest daily loads (hourly average) each month.

² Peak demand in the regional service areas refers to the average value of the three highest daily loads in public demand supplied by retail companies and GT&D companies through the transmission and distribution network of the GT&D companies. The Organization publishes these average values according to the provisions of paragraph 5, Article 23 of the Operational Rules.

³ Demand forecast beyond FY 2023 is based on normal weather. Thus, weather conditions for forecast assumption may vary in contrast to the actual data or estimated value in FY 2022.

⁴ Temperature adjustment is implemented to capture the current demand based on normal weather, which excludes demand fluctuations triggered by air-conditioner operation.

	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
Peak Demand	11,509	11,338	12,840	16,146	16,182	14,013
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Peak Demand	11,778	12,327	14,203	15,187	15,174	13,253

Table 1-2Monthly Peak Demand (average value of the three highest daily loads) in FY 2023
(Nationwide, 104 kW at the sending end)

Table 1-3 Monthly Peak Demand (average value of the three highest daily loads) in FY 2024 (Nationwide, 10⁴ kW at the sending end)

	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
Peak Demand	11,563	11,396	12,906	16,184	16,220	14,083
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Peak Demand	11,838	12,387	14,272	15,221	15,209	13,318

c. Annual Electric Energy Requirements

Table 1-4 shows the preliminary data⁵ for FY 2022 and the forecast value for FY 2023 from the aggregated electric energy requirements of each regional service area submitted by the 10 GT&D companies.

The electric energy requirements for FY 2023 are forecast at 873.5 terawatt hours (TWh), an increase of 0.3% over the 870.6 TWh in the preliminary data for FY 2022.

Table 1-4 Annual Electric Energy Requirements				
(Nationwide, TWh at the sending end)				
FY 2022 Preliminary	FY 2023			

FY 2022 Preliminary	FY 2023
(temperature- and leap-year-	Forecast
adjusted)	
870.6	873.5(+0.3%*)

 \ast % changes over the preliminary value for the previous year

⁵ Preliminary data for annual electric energy requirements are an aggregation of the actual data from April to November 2022 with the preliminary data from December 2022 to March 2023.

2. 10-Year Demand Forecast (Long Term)

Table 1-5 shows the significant economic indicators developed and published by the Organization on November 24, 2022; these indicators are assumptions to be used by the GT&D companies to forecast the peak demand in their regional service areas.

The real gross domestic product $(\text{GDP})^6$ is estimated at 546.2 trillion Japanese yen (JPY) in FY 2022 and 587.7 trillion JPY in FY 2032, with an annual average growth rate (AAGR) of 0.7%. The index of industrial production (IIP)⁷ is projected at 97.0 in FY 2022 and 103.5 in FY 2032, with an AAGR of 0.6%. In contrast, the population was estimated at 124.97 million in FY 2022, with a projected 118.24 million in FY 2032, representing an AAGR of -0.6%.

	FY 2022	FY 2032
Gross Domestic Product(GDP)	546.2 trillion JPY	587.7 trillion JPY [+0.7%]*
Index of Industrial Product(IIP)	97.0	103.5 [+0.6%]*
Population	124.97 million	118.24 million [-0.6%]*

Table 1-5 Major Economic Indicators Assumed for Demand Forecast

 * Average annual growth rate for the forecast value of FY 2022

a. Peak Demand (average value of the three highest daily loads) in August

Table 1-6 shows the peak demand forecast for FY 2023, FY 2027, and FY 2032 as the aggregation of peak demand for each regional service area submitted by the 10 GT&D companies. In addition, Furthermore, Figure 1-1 shows the actual data and the forecast of peak demand forecast from FY 2011 to 2032.

The peak demand nationwide is forecast at 161,130 MW in FY 2027 and 159,180 MW in FY 2032, with an AAGR of -0.1% from FY 2022 to 2032.

The peak demand forecast over 10 years shows an upward motion in FY 2023 and 2024 by economic recovery, then a slightly decreasing trend beyond FY 2025. This pattern is primarily due to negative factors, such as efforts to reduce electricity use, wider use of energy-saving electric appliances, a decreasing population, and load-leveling measures, and despite positive factors, such as the expansion of the economic scale and greater dissemination of electric appliances.

Table 1-6 Peak Demand Forecast (average value of the three highest daily loads) for August (Nationwide, 10⁴ kW at the sending end)

FY 2023 [aforementioned]	FY 2027	FY 2032
16,182	16,113 [-0.0%]*	15,918 [-0.1%]*

 * Average Annual Growth Rate for the forecast value of FY 2022

 $^{^{6}\,}$ GDP expressed as the chained price for calendar year (CY) 2015.

 $^{^7\,}$ Index value in CY 2015 = 100.



Figure 1-1 Actual and Forecast Peak Demand (August for Nationwide, 10⁴ kW at the sending end)

b. Annual Electric Energy Requirement

Table 1-7 shows the forecast for annual electric energy requirements forecast in FY 2023, 2027, and 2032 as the aggregation of the electric energy requirements for each regional service area submitted by 10 GT&D companies.

The nationwide annual electric energy requirement is forecast at 870.0 TWh in FY 2027 and 857.2 TWh in FY 2032, with an AAGR of -0.2% decrease from FY 2022 to 2032.

The annual electric energy requirement forecast over 10 years shows an increase in FY 2023 by economic recovery, and a slightly decreasing trend beyond FY 2024. This pattern is attributable to negative factors, such as efforts to reduce electricity use, and a decreasing population offsetting the positive factors such as the expansion of economic scale and greater dissemination of electric appliances, despite the increase in FY 2023, in the projected period.

Table 1-7 Annual Electric Energy Requirement Forecast (Nationwide, TWh at the sending end)

FY 2023 [aforementioned]	FY 2027	FY 2031
873.5	870.0 [-0.0%]*	857.2 [-0.2%]*

 $^{\ast}\,\mathrm{AAGR}$ for the forecast value of FY 2022

II. Electricity Supply and Demand

1. Supply Reliability Criteria

As a reliability criterion, the Organization has applied expected unserved energy (EUE) to the electricity supply plan based on the discussions of the Study Committee on Regulating and Marginal Supply Capability and Long-Term Supply–Demand Balance Evaluation.⁸ From FY 2021, annual EUE values of 0.048kWh/kW-year nationwide and 0.498kWh/kW-year for the Okinawa area, are the newly applied reliability criteria for the electricity supply plan.

The supply reliability criteria for the electricity supply plan now apply annual EUE criteria to confirm supply reliability; however, supply capacity must be balanced for each month according to the consideration of area characteristics, such as winter in the Hokkaido area or severe weather. Therefore, the Organization evaluates whether the supply capacity in the short term (the first and second year of the projected period) is satisfied by the annual EUE criteria, and simultaneously confirms the reserve margin of each area and month.

Based on the discussion at the 81st meeting of the Study Committee on Regulating and Marginal Supply Capability and Long-Term Supply–Demand Balance Evaluation, the basic principle for severe weather to be considered in the supply reliability criteria is reviewed. However, new criteria must be coordinated with the capacity market, and supply reliability analysis for this year's aggregation is implemented using the present criteria to secure supply capacity.⁹

(Reference) Characteristics of Annual EUE

Figure 2-1 shows the characteristics of annual EUE. For evaluation by annual EUE criteria, the stable supply is secured through the year at the usual level if the annual EUE value is less than 0.048 kWh/kW-year.

Still, as it is difficult to understand the lowering of the reserve margin in a specific area and month solely by the annual EUE evaluation, because of an imbalance in the supply capacity caused by the scheduled maintenance of the generating facilities and other factors; therefore, the Organization implements a conventional approach to evaluate the reserve capacity for each month.

⁸ Source: Material 2, 58th meeting of the Study Committee on Regulating and Marginal Supply Capability and Long-Term Supply–Demand Balance Evaluation (March 3, 2021) [written only in Japanese] <u>https://www.occto.or.jp/iinkai/chouseiryoku/2020/files/chousei 58 02.pdf</u>

⁹ Source: Material 4, 84th meeting of the Study Committee on Regulating and Marginal Supply Capability and Long-Term Supply–Demand Balance Evaluation (March 22, 2023) [written only in Japanese] <u>https://www.occto.or.jp/iinkai/chouseiryoku/2022/files/chousei 84_04.pdf</u>



Figure 2-1 Characteristic of Annual EUE

2. Evaluation of Supply Capacity by EUE Approach in the Projected Period (FY 2023 Through 2032) Table 2-1 shows the calculated result of supply capacity by annual EUE. In the short term (the first and second year of the projected period), a supply capacity shortage is forecasted in the Tokyo area in July, August, and November 2023. The criteria of secure supply (0.048kWh/kW-year nationwide, 0.498kWh/kW-year in Okinawa) is forecasted to exceed in the corresponding months.

In the long term, due to the suspension of generating units, the calculated results do not fall within the criteria for FY 2027 in the Hokkaido area, the Tokyo area for FY 2025 and 2026, the Kyushu area for FY 2025, and from FY 2027 to 2029, or the Okinawa area for FY 2025 and 2026, from FY 2029 to 2032.

										(kWh/kW-year)		
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032		
Hokkaido	0.000	0.004	0.014	0.030	0.078	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.007		
Tohoku	0.001	0.000	0.002	0.012	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001		
Tokyo	0.049	0.011	0.056	0.184	0.047	0.003	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001		
Chubu	0.000	0.000	0.004	0.011	0.002	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001		
Hokuriku	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
Kansai	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
Chugoku	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
Shikoku	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
Kyushu	0.000	0.000	0.138	0.029	0.061	0.058	0.050	0.017	0.013	0.011		
Interconnected	0.017	0.004	0.034	0.070	0.025	0.007	0.006	0.002	0.002	0.002		
Okinawa	0.042	0.026	0.677	1.722	0.473	0.491	0.563	1.715	0.651	0.696		

Table 2-1 Calculated Result of Supply Capacity by Annual EUE

3. Short Term Evaluation of Supply Capacity by Conventional Approach

The Organization evaluates the supply-demand balance nationwide and for each regional service area using the supply capacity¹⁰ and peak demand data for the regional service areas.

The Organization implements its evaluation using the criterion of whether the reserve margin (%)¹¹ for each regional service area is secured over 8%.

In the Okinawa EPCO regional service area, the criterion is to secure the supply capacity (which is deducted necessary reserve capacity based on actual operation¹²) or the activating standard of Generator I¹³, (whichever is bigger), which must cover the average three highest loads in its regional service area. The evaluation is implemented at the time of the least reserve margin.

Figure 2-2 summarizes the supply-demand balance evaluation. The supply capacity includes the generating capacity requirements secured by retail and GT&D companies for their regional service areas and the generation companies' surplus power production.¹⁴ The supply capacity currently secured by retail companies includes power procured¹⁵ from other regional service areas through cross-regional interconnection lines; thus, the generation companies' surplus power or the reserve capacity of retail companies might provide future supply capacity for other regional service areas.

When the operation of a nuclear power plant becomes uncertain, the corresponding unit or plant's supply capacity is recorded as zero. Furthermore, the corresponding supply capacity is reported as "uncertain" according to Procedures for Electricity Supply Plans of FY 2023, published in November 2022 by the Agency for Natural Resources and Energy. In the electricity supply plans for FY 2023, the supply capacity was reported as "uncertain" for all nuclear power plants except those that had resumed operation when the plans were submitted. Additionally, figures for sending and receiving between EPCOs at the trade-in baseload market are adjusted by OCCTO.

https://www.okiden.co.jp/shared/pdf/business/free/2022/ps1/dengen_tyousei_07.pdf

¹⁰ Supply capacity is the maximum power generated steadily during the peak demand period (average value of the three highest daily loads).

¹¹ Reserve margin (%) describes the difference between supply capacity and peak demand (average value of the three highest daily loads) divided by peak demand (average value of the three highest daily loads).

¹² Reference: Material 3, 74th meeting of the Study Committee on Regulating and Marginal Supply Capability and Long-Term Supply–Demand Balance Evaluation (June 28, 2022) [written only in Japanese] <u>https://www.occto.or.jp/iinkai/chouseiryoku/2022/files/chousei 74_03.pdf</u>

¹³ Reference: Guideline for soliciting balancing capacity of Generator I' activating at severe weather [written only in Japanese]

¹⁴ Surplus power is the surplus power generation capacity of generation companies in a regional service area without a sales destination.

¹⁵ In case of congestion in cross-regional interconnection lines, the rebated figure for each area calculated by the Organization is added.



Figure 2-2 Summary of Supply–Demand Balance Evaluation

[Reference] Calculation Method of Supply Capacity

The calculation method for supply capacity or surplus power is based on the description in the "Guideline for the Calculation of Demand and Supply Capacity"¹⁶(Agency for Natural Resources and Energy: November 2022) and "Procedures for Electricity Supply Plans of FY 2023"¹⁷(Agency for Natural Resources and Energy: November 2022).

¹⁶ Guideline for the Calculation of Demand and Supply Capacity [written only in Japanese] <u>https://www.enecho.meti.go.jp/category/electricity_and_gas/electricity_measures/001/pdf/guideline.pdf</u>

¹⁷ Procedures for Electricity Supply Plans of FY 2023 [written only in Japanese] <u>https://www.enecho.meti.go.jp/category/electricity_and_gas/electricity_measures/001/pdf/kisai-youryo.pdf</u>

[Reference] Calculation Method of Available Transfer Capability(ATC)

The calculation method of the available transfer capability of cross-regional interconnection lines is stated below.

ATC = Transfer Capability (1) - Transfer Margin (2) - Schedule Power Flow of cross-regional interconnection line at 15:00 h in August (3).

Short term

(1) Based on "Transfer Capability of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines FY 2023-2032" (annual and long-term plans) (March 1, 2023: The Organization)¹⁸

(2) Based on "Transfer Margin of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines FY 2023 and 2024" (annual plan) (March 1, 2023: The Organization)¹⁹, and the calculated figures considering expected contribution from external areas (equivalent to 3% of transfer capability of the interconnection lines)

(3) Based on monthly scheduled power flows reported in the "Plan for Transaction of Electricity (Table 36)" of the electricity supply plan for FY 2023 and 2024

Mid-to-Long term

(1) For FY 2023 and 2024, the August value was calculated from (1) in the short term above; the value for FY 2025-2032 was based on "Transfer Capability of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines FY 2023-2032" (annual and long-term plans) (March 1, 2023: The Organization)¹⁸
 (2) For FY 2023 and 2024, the August value was calculated from (2) in the short term above; the

value for FY 2025-2032 was based on "Transfer Margin of Cross-regional Interconnection Lines FY 2023-2032" (long-term plans) (March 1, 2023: The Organization), ¹⁹, and the calculated figures considering expected contribution from external areas (equivalent to 3% of transfer capability of the interconnection lines).

(3) Based on 15:00 in August scheduled power flows of the period reported in the "Plan for Transaction of Electricity (Table 32-8)" of the electricity supply plan for FY 2025-2032

https://www.occto.or.jp/renkeisenriyou/oshirase/2022/230301_renkeisen_unyouyouryou.html

¹⁸ Reference: "Cross-regional Transfer Capability from FY 2023 to FY 2032" (annual and long-term)[written only in Japanese]

¹⁹ Reference: "Cross-regional Transmission Margin from FY 2023 to FY 2032 (annual and lont-term), consideration and securing reasens for the margin setting at actual supply-demand timing" [written only in Japanese] <u>https://www.occto.or.jp/renkeisenriyou/oshirase/2022/230301 2023 2032 margin kakuhoriyu.html</u>

a. Projection of Supply-Demand Balance in FY 2023 and 2024

To present the cross-regional reserve margin, the Organization recalculates the monthly projection of the least reserve margin for each regional service area to the level around neighboring areas. This recalculation is done by using power exchanges to transfer electricity from areas of over the 8% reserve margin to areas of below the 8% reserve margin based on the available transfer capability of each interconnection line.²⁰

Furthermore, additional supply capacity has been applied to the interconnected areas (except Okinawa) in July and August based on the correlation between solar power generation and electric demand.²¹

Furthermore, information on the environmental assessment of thermal power plants ²² probably includes some generating facilities in which EPCOs confirm their business judgment and proceed to their construction. Therefore, the Organization has investigated generating facilities that are not included in the electricity supply plans; however, they have already applied for generator connections to GT&D companies and submitted construction plans according to the provisions of Article 48 of the Act in cooperation with the government.

(i) Projection for FY 2023

Table 2-2 shows the projected reserve margin in each regional service area for FY 2023. The reserve margin in every area and month is over 8% of the criteria.

Table 2-2 Monthly Projection of the Cross-regional Reserve Margins Nationwide and for Each Regional Service Area

(Power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection I	lines and generating faciliti	ies are not included at the send	ing end at the sending
end of the electricity supply plans,)			

	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	23.4%	46.4%	50.8%	24.0%	25.3%	36.4%	27.1%	28.2%	20.3%	15.4%	16.0%	24.4%
Tohoku	16.4%	16.0%	21.3%	18.2%	24.1%	36.4%	25.2%	28.2%	20.3%	15.4%	16.0%	24.1%
Токуо	16.4%	12.0%	12.3%	8.7%	9.7%	18.9%	22.0%	8.5%	15.0%	15.3%	15.0%	21.1%
Chubu	26.8%	24.8%	28.1%	18.7%	20.8%	22.0%	22.0%	14.8%	15.3%	15.3%	15.0%	21.1%
Hokuriku	26.8%	27.5%	28.1%	18.7%	20.8%	22.0%	22.0%	14.8%	15.3%	15.3%	15.0%	21.7%
Kansai	26.8%	27.5%	28.1%	18.7%	20.8%	22.0%	22.0%	14.8%	15.3%	15.3%	15.0%	21.7%
Chugoku	26.8%	27.5%	28.1%	18.7%	20.8%	22.0%	22.0%	14.8%	15.3%	15.3%	15.0%	21.7%
Shikoku	26.8%	27.5%	28.1%	18.9%	22.4%	22.0%	22.0%	14.8%	15.3%	15.3%	15.0%	39.4%
Kyushu	33.0%	30.2%	28.1%	18.7%	20.8%	29.9%	44.7%	23.3%	15.3%	15.3%	15.0%	21.7%
Okinawa	42.6%	42.6%	27.7%	30.5%	26.9%	22.1%	41.5%	44.4%	72.6%	61.9%	60.4%	81.3%

* Cross-regional reserve margins becoming the same value are shown in the same background colors after utilization of crossregional interconnection line. The least reserve margins in the Okinawa area are included.

²⁰ This evaluation is implemented based on the following. The evaluation of the timing of utilization of interconnection lines varies in the regional service areas; power exchange availability is calculated based on the least reserve margin, and the calculated results are lower than those based on the reserve margin at a given time. Therefore, this evaluation covers a more severe condition, which is better for a stable supply.

²¹ Reference: 69th meeting of the Study Committee on Regulating and Marginal Supply Capability and Long-Term Supply–Demand Balance Evaluation [written only in Japanese]

https://www.occto.or.jp/iinkai/chouseiryoku/2021/files/chousei 69 01.pdf

²² Reference: Information on the environmental assessment of thermal power plants (METI website, written only in Japanese)

http://www.meti.go.jp/policy/safety_security/industrial_safety/sangyo/electric/detail/thermal.html

The Okinawa EPCO regional service area²³ is a small, isolated island system unable to receive power through interconnection lines; thus, the same criterion used in other areas cannot be applied. In this area, the criterion of stable supply is to secure supply capacity over peak demand (average value of the three highest daily loads) by deducting the necessary reserve capacity based on actual operation of 337 MW.²⁴

Table 2-3 shows the monthly reserve margin, indicating that the stable supply was secured in each month.

Table 2-3 Monthly Reserve Margin Forecasted by Conventional Approach in Okinawa Area (at the sending end)

	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Okinawa	11.1%	16.7%	5.8%	9.1%	5.6%	1.0%	17.1%	15.8%	39.1%	30.8%	27.7%	46.9%

(ii) Projection for FY 2024

Table 2-4 shows a result of the similar calculation result for FY 2024, indicating that the reserve margins are over the criteria of 8% in every month and area.

Table 2-4 Monthly Projection of the Cross-regional Reserve Margins Nationwide and for Each Regional Service Area

(Power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines and generating facilities are not included at the sending end at the sending end of the electricity supply plans,)

	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	22.9%	34.8%	38.1%	22.7%	37.8%	41.0%	26.9%	18.5%	25.3%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Tohoku	22.9%	34.3%	28.0%	21.0%	16.7%	26.5%	26.9%	18.5%	25.3%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Tokyo	22.9%	23.6%	13.5%	15.4%	16.7%	26.5%	18.6%	11.5%	25.3%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Chubu	25.5%	33.2%	30.0%	20.6%	22.5%	26.5%	31.7%	26.6%	24.5%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Hokuriku	34.3%	33.2%	30.0%	20.6%	22.5%	26.5%	31.7%	26.6%	24.5%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Kansai	34.3%	33.2%	30.0%	20.6%	22.5%	28.1%	32.7%	26.6%	24.5%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Chugoku	34.3%	33.2%	30.0%	20.6%	22.5%	28.1%	32.7%	26.6%	24.5%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Shikoku	49.1%	52.2%	55.4%	20.6%	22.5%	28.1%	32.7%	55.6%	35.0%	39.4%	35.2%	46.0%
Kyushu	34.3%	33.2%	30.0%	20.6%	22.5%	28.1%	32.7%	26.6%	24.5%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Okinawa	65.0%	49.4%	37.8%	33.7%	35.4%	30.2%	50.7%	57.1%	76.2%	53.7%	63.7%	63.5%

* Reserve margins becoming the same value are shown in the same background colors after utilization of cross-regional interconnection line. The least reserve margins in the Okinawa area are included.

In the Okinawa EPCO regional service area,²⁵ a small and isolated island system unable to receive power through interconnection lines, the same criterion used in other areas cannot be applied. In this area, the criterion of stable supply is to secure supply capacity over peak demand (average value of the three highest daily loads) by deducting the necessary reserve capacity based on actual operation of 337 MW.²⁶

Table 2-5 shows the monthly reserve margin, indicating that the stable supply was secured in each month.

 $^{^{23}}$ In the Okinawa EPCO regional service area, the evaluation excludes the reserve margins of several isolated islands.

 $^{^{24}}$ The evaluation is implemented at the time of the least reserve margin instead of the peak demand occurrence.

 $^{^{25}}$ See footnote 23.

 $^{^{26}\,}$ See footnote 24.

Table 2-5 Monthly Reserve Margin Forecasted by Conventional Approach in Okinawa Area (at the sending end)

	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Okinawa	33.6%	23.7%	16.1%	12.3%	14.3%	9.2%	26.4%	28.7%	42.8%	22.8%	31.2%	29.3%

b. Difference Between Scheduled Maintenance of Generating Facility for FY 2023 Evaluated by the Conventional Approach

Figure 2-3 shows the monthly scheduled maintenance planned for FY 2023 in the 2023 Supply Plan (which is subject to the generation capacity of 100 MW and over). Figure 2-4 shows the difference in scheduled maintenance for FY 2023 between the supply plans of FY 2023 (the 1st year) and FY 2022 (the 2nd year), which is also subject to the generation capacity of 100 MW and over.

The Organization has requested that all EPCOs avoid tight supply and demand balance periods of for their generating facilities' scheduled maintenance.²⁷ As a result, scheduled maintenance decreased compared with the 2022 Supply Plan in the summer period (August and September), and winter period (December, January, and February).



Figure 2-3 Monthly Scheduled Maintenance Planned for FY 2023 in 2023 Supply Plan



Figure 2-4 Difference in Scheduled Maintenance for FY 2023 between FY 2022 (the 2nd year) and FY 2023 (the 1st year) Supply Plan

 $[10^4 kW]$

²⁷ Reference: "Further Security of Supply Capacity in FY 2023" [written only in Japanese] https://www.occto.or.jp/kyoukei/oshirase/220916_2023kyoukyuryokukakuho.html
c. Suspension and Decommission of Generating Facilities in 2023 Supply Plan

Table 2-6 shows the suspension and decommission of thermal generating facilities (subject to the generation capacity of 1 MW and over, excluding isolated island facility) in the 2023 Supply Plan.

The plan adds a capacity of 1,430 MW to the suspension and decommission plan. Furthermore, 1,000 MW of generating facilities has already been included in the suspension and decommission plan until FY 2022. In total, a 2,430 MW capacity is planned for the suspension and decommission in FY 2023.

Fuel	Newly Added	Already Included	Total Capacity to be Decommissioned
LNG	0	100	100
Oil	110	0	110
Coal	33	0	33
Total	143	100	243

Table 2-6 Suspension and Decommissioning of Generating Facilities in 2023 Supply Plan (10⁴ kW)

d. Capacity to be Procured by Retail Company and Surplus Power of Generation Company Expected for Market Trade Evaluated by the Conventional Approach

Figure 2-5 compares the supply capacity to be procured²⁸ by retail companies for their forecasted peak demands, and the surplus power of generation companies expected for market trade.²⁹ The surplus power to be traded in the market exceeds the supply capacity to procure in every month.



Figure 2-5 Comparison Between Supply Capacity to Be Procured by Retail Companies for Their Forecasted Peak Demand and Surplus Power of Generation Companies Expected for Market Trade

 $^{^{28}}$ Supply capacity to be procured: Σ (forecasted peak demand of retail companies – procured supply capacity of retail companies).

²⁹ Surplus power expected for market trad: total of surplus power of generation companies and FIT generators output purchased by GT&D companies.

4. Evaluation of Energy Supply

To evaluate the energy supply (kWh), the Organization has implemented a semiannual evaluation, known as an "Supply Energy Monitoring," for summer and winter periods since FY 2021. This evaluation is implemented when various information for demand forecast, such as weather forecast and generation fuel inventory, is available, making additional generation fuel procurement possible. The Organization plans to continue the evaluation and publish the results.

The Organization does not implement the evaluation of the energy-supply balance in the aggregation of the supply plans; however, it confirms the annual energy supply balance at this point and publishes information that will lead to a response from the EPCOs.

a. Projection of Energy Supply

Figure 2-6 shows the monthly energy-supply balance for nine interconnected areas in FY 2023 (the 1st year of the projected period of FY 2023 plans). Table 2-7 shows the forecasted energy requirement of the FY 2023 plan, and volumes and shortage rates from the forecast. In some months, the energy supply³⁰ will be 1.0-1.1 TWh/month less than the forecasted energy requirement (equivalent to 0.2-1.7% against the forecast energy requirement).

The Organization expects retail companies to procure supply capacity premeditatedly, and generation companies to procure generation fuel to increase energy generation for actual demand and supply timing based on the projection. Additionally, the Organization shall confirm the projection of securing energy supply by implementing kWh monitoring for the high demand period.



Figure 2-6 Monthly Energy-Supply Balance for a Total of Nine Interconnected Areas in FY 2023

Table 2-7 Forecasted Energy Requirement of FY 2023 Plan, Volumes, and Rates of Shortage from the Forecast

													(10 ⁸ kWh)
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual total
Forecasted Energy Requirement	645	624	660	765	784	687	656	675	793	838	782	744	8,653
Projected Energy Supply Shortage	-3	-1	26	11	18	19	-11	-4	22	35	30	11	153
Projected Shortage Rate	-0.5%	-0.2%	3.9%	1.4%	2.3%	2.8%	-1.7%	-0.6%	2.8%	4.2%	3.8%	1.5%	1.8%

³⁰ Projected energy supply is an addition of energy supply with bilateral contract to retail companies which includes generation of nonelectric power companies, and surplus power expected for market trade.

b. Energy Procured by Retail Companies and Surplus Energy Expected for Market Trade, Evaluated by Energy Supply Forecast [10^s kWh]

Figure 2-7 compares energy supply, which retail companies plan to procure from the energy market, and surplus energy that the generation companies intend to trade. Surplus energy exceeds the procurement by retail companies throughout the year.



Figure 2-7 Comparison of Energy Supply Procurement of Retail Companies and Surplus Energy Provision

5. Evaluation of Supply-Demand for Supply Capacity and Energy Supply

· Evaluation of Supply Capacity by the EUE Approach

For the short term of the projected period (FY 2023 and 2024), the EUE indices are over the criterion in the Tokyo area. For the mid to long term, the EUE indices exceed the criteria for the Hokkaido area in FY 2027, the Tokyo area in FY 2025 and 2026, the Kyushu area in FY 2025, and from FY 2027 to 2029, and the Okinawa area in FY 2025 and 2026, from FY 2029 to 2032.

• Evaluation of Supply Capacity by the Conventional Approach

The 8% reserve margin is secured in FY 2023 and 2024 in every area and for all months.

• Evaluation of Energy Supply

The energy supply in FY 2023 is expected to be 1.0-1.1 TWh/month of volume less than the forecasted energy requirement (equivalent to 0.2%-1.7% against the forecast energy requirement) in some months.

• In the short term of FY 2023 and 2024, the annual EUE of the Tokyo area for FY 2023 becomes 0.049 kWh/kW-year, which exceeds the criteria of stable supply, and careful monitoring for supply-demand will be needed; however, there is no month drops below the 8% criteria by the conventional approach. The Organization proceeds to review the necessity of supply measures based on the analytical result of supply-demand variance risk which premises severe climate conditions

(heatwave and severe cold) emerge once in 10 years.

•Annual EUEs of the Tokyo area in FY 2025 and 2026 and the Kyushu area in FY 2025 exceed the criteria despite of implementing the main capacity market auction. The reasons are attributable to the conditions stated below.

- > The forecasted peak demand for the FY 2023 supply plan is revised upward from the forecast used at the main auction of the capacity market.
- Supply capacity to be procured at the main auction for FY 2025 and 2026 decreases due to the premise that part of supply capacity, equivalent to 2% of forecasted peak demand, is planned to be procured at the incremental auction of the capacity market.
- At present, incremental auctions for FY 2025 and 2026 are not planned, and the supply capacity of certain areas decreases due to the additional suspension plan of the thermal generating facility after the main auction for the corresponding years.

For FY 2025 and 2026, the Organization shall determine the necessity of the incremental auction while considering the result of coordinated scheduled maintenance of supply capacity. Furthermore, the Organization shall carefully re-examine supply capacity in future supply plans based on the continuous watch on generation facility development in the mid to long term and after FY 2027.

[Reference] Detailed Analysis of the Aggregation

a. Transition of Supply Capacity by Generation Sources³¹

Figure 2-8 shows the power generation sources' supply capacity (nationwide in August, at 15:00) in the projected period.

The supply capacity of new energy, etc. is projected to decrease temporarily in FY 2025 due to the calculation using an annual adjustment factor after the year; however, it is projected to increase afterward. Thermal power is projected to increase until FY 2024 by new and added installations and decrease afterward. As a whole, supply capacity is projected to increase until FY 2024 and remain almost the same after that.

Transition of New Energy Capacity



Aggregated value submitted by each electric power company

New Energy, etc: Wind, Solar, Geothermal, Biomass and Waste, classified by "Guideline for the Calculation of Demand and Supply Capacity" (Agency for Natural Resources and Energy: Dec. 2011)

Renewable Energy : New Energy and Hydro

Figure 2-8 Transition of Supply Capacity by Generation Sources

³¹ Supply Capacity by Generation Sources totalling each EPCO's supply capacity and procured capacity from non-EPCOs. Adjusted capacity of miscellaneous for supply capacity evaluation reflects prorated supply capacity by generation sources.

b. Transition of Suspended Thermal Power Plants

Figure 2-9 shows mid to long term projections of suspended thermal power plants (8–12 GW), which are not counted as part of the supply capacity due to long-term planned outages. They tend to increase, especially in FY 2026, having greater suspension capacity due to suspension for one year.



Figure 2-9 Projections of Suspended Thermal Power Plants

III. Analysis of the Transition of Power Generation Sources

This chapter's analysis is based on the automatic aggregation of values submitted by EPCOs. These values will not necessarily be realized in the future due to operating conditions of the power plants or actions due to political measures.

1. Transition of Power Generation Sources (Capacity)

The installed power generation capacity is the automatic aggregation of the capacity of an electric power plant's capacity owned by EPCOs and feed-in-tariff (FIT) generators owned by companies (other than EPCOs) registered as procurers of supply capacity of retail and GT&D companies in the projected period. For EPCOs' development plans, only generating facilities with a given probability of development are included in the calculation; however, not all development plans will necessarily be realized. Inefficient facilities will proceed toward decommission due to political measures in the future.

The installed generation capacity by a power generation source submitted from the EPCOs is calculated from the concepts below.

*1 Hydro and Thermal³²

For existing facilities, the generation company aggregates the generating facility that it owns. For a newly installed facility, a generating facility such as one proceeding with its environmental assessment or publishing its commercial operation, is included in the aggregation.

*2 Nuclear

The generation company aggregates its generating facilities with actual operation experience, in addition to 33 units for which the date for resuming operation is uncertain, and excludes any facility that terminated operation.

*3 Solar and Wind

The GT&D company aggregates the projected value of the generation facility integration according to preliminary consultation and the available connecting capacity of its transmission lines or the actual growth trend of integration.

Table 3-1 and Figure 3-1 show the transition of installed power generation capacity by a power generation source, which are automatically aggregates the EPCO submission values based on the concepts above.

 $^{^{\}rm 32}\,$ The same concept is applied to geothermal, biomass, waste power generation sources, and storage facilities.

	Power Generation Sources	2022	2023	2027	2032
The	ermal ^{*1}	15,140	15,006	15,072	15,061
	Coal	5,065	5,185	5,104	5,094
	LNG	7,912	7,970	8,202	8,199
	Oil and others ³³	2,162	1,851	1,766	1,767
Nu	clear ^{*2}	3,308	3,308	3,308	3,308
Нус	ro and Renewables	13,192	13,639	15,446	17,248
	Conventional Hydro	2,180	2,174	2,187	2,197
	Pumped Storage	2,739	2,739	2,739	2,739
	Wind ^{*3}	529	623	1,144	1,780
	Solar ^{*3}	7,009	7,332	8,542	9,707
	Geothermal ^{*1}	51	52	54	55
	Biomass ^{*1}	536	605	666	656
	Waste ^{*1}	132	91	93	90
	Storage(battery) ^{*1}	16	22	22	23
Mis	scellaneous	217	231	130	185
Tot	al	31,856	32,184	33,956	35,801

Table 3-1 Composition of the Transition of Installed Power Generation Capacities by Power Generation Source (Nationwide, 10⁴ kW)

Note) The totals are not necessarily equal due to independent rounding.

*1 The Organization automatically aggregates the value of the generating facility that the generation company owns; however, not all development plans will necessarily be realized; inefficient facilities will be retired, resulting from actions due to political measures in the future. For newly installed facilities, generating facilities (e.g., proceeding with its environmental assessments or publishing commercial operations) are included in the aggregation.

*3 The GT&D company aggregates the projected value of integrating the generation facility according to the application of preliminary consultation and the available connecting capacity of its transmission lines or the actual growth trend of integration.

^{*2} Included are the facilities with actual operation experience, in addition to 33 units for which the date for resuming operation is uncertain; operation-terminated facilities are excluded.

³³ The category "oil and others" includes the total installed capacities from oil, LPG, and other gas and bituminous mixture fired capacities.



Figure 3-1 Transition of Installed Power Generation Capacities by Power Generation Sources (Nationwide)

* The sum of each power generation source's installed power generation capacity is the aggregation of the values submitted by EPCOs.

2. Installed Power Generation Capacity for Each Regional Service Area

Figure 3-2 shows each regional service area's installed power generation capacity at the end of FY 2022.



Figure 3-2 Composition of Installed Power Generation Capacity (kW) for Each Regional Service Area

* Each source's installed power generation capacity ratio is calculated by automatically aggregating the values.

3. Transition of Solar and Wind Generation Capacities

Figure 3-3 shows the projection of integrated solar and wind-generation capacities for each regional service area (at the end of the indicated fiscal year).³⁴



Figure 3-3 Transition of Solar and Wind Generating Capacity for Each Regional Service Area

³⁴ The GT&D company of each regional area aggregates the projected value of generation facility integration according to the application of preliminary consultation for generator interconnection and the available connecting capacity of its transmission lines or the actual growth trend of integration.

4. Development Plans by the Power Generation Source

Table 3-2 shows the generation companies' development plans³⁵ up to FY 2032, according to each company's new developments, uprated or derated installed facilities, and planned decommissioning of facilities in the projected period.

Power Generation		New Inst	tallation	Uprating,	Uprating/Derating Decommission		
	Sources	Capacity	Sites	Capacity	Sites	Capacity	Sites
Hydro		51.6	62	4.4	64	∆15.3	28
	Conventional	51.6	62	4.4	64	△15.3	28
	Pumped Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—
Therm	al	806.7	28	_	_	∆632.1	29
	Coal	180.0	3	—	—	∆85.0	5
	LNG	623.7	14	—	—	△207.5	6
	Oil	3.0	11	_	_	∆339.6	18
	LPG	—	_	_	_	_	_
	Bituminous	_	_	_	_	_	_
	Other Gas	—	_	_	_	_	_
Nuclear		1,018.0	7	15.2	1	_	_
Renew	vables	868.5	403	∆0.6	2	∆82.6	66
	Wind	351.5	90	_	_	∆67.4	52
	Solar	377.3	262	_	_	∆0.2	2
	Geothermal	7.5	5	_	_	∆2.4	1
	Biomass	122.0	41	_	_	∆5.3	4
	Waste	4.6	3	∆0.6	2	△7.4	7
	Storage(battery)	5.5	2			_	_
Total		2,744.8	500	19.0	67	∆730.0	123

Table 3-2 Generation Development Plans up to FV 2032 by Stages (Nationwide $10^4 kW$	
$1010 J^{-2}$ Ocheration Development I fails up to 1 1 2002 by Stages (Nationwhee, 10 KW	V)

Note: The totals are not necessarily equal due to independent rounding to two decimal places.

³⁵ These are aggregated, including facilities for which the commercial operation date is "uncertain."

[Reference] Net Electric Energy Generation (at the Sending End)

The net electric energy generation (at the sending end) for the projected period is an estimation³⁶ of values calculated by the power generation source in a given premise for each generation or GT&D company. This estimation is not necessarily the same as net electric energy generation.

Each generation company submits the value of electric energy generation, which is the sum of the energy generation of available generation facilities in the projected period. This amount is automatically summed in the merit order of operational cost. Furthermore, the value is based on future energy sales led by actual sales and future sales contracts, without considering the effect of regulating measures.

This estimation of net electric energy generation may change according to the operating conditions of nuclear power plants, changes in generation sources (specified as "miscellaneous" in future trends), and energy output shedding of inefficient coal-fired thermal power generation according to the regulating measures of generation efficiency under the Energy Conservation Act. Thus, the estimation is not necessarily the same as the electric energy generation in the future and is likely to approximate the target value of the country's energy mix.

The calculation method and the result of net electric energy generation by power generation source are stated below.

(1) Renewables (Table 3-3)

For solar and wind power, the GT&D company calculates their energy generation based on the aggregation of the projected value of generation facility integration, according to the preliminary consultation and the available connecting capacity of its transmission lines or the actual growth trend of the integration. For geothermal, biomass, and waste power generation sources, the generation company calculates its energy generation based on the company's development plans.

	(Nationwide, at the sending end; 10° k w n)						
(Generation Source	2022	2023	2027	2032		
Rer	newables	1,296	1,416	1,740	1,976		
	Wind	97	117	210	325		
	Solar	851	890	1,035	1,156		
	Geothermal	25	26	30	32		
	Biomass	283	354	434	432		
	Waste	40	28	27	27		
	Storage(battery)	0	1	4	4		

Table 3-3 Composition of the Transition of Electric Energy Generated by Renewable Generation Sources (Nationwide, at the sending end: 10⁸ kWh)

³⁶ This estimation includes the electric energy generated from generation facilities owned by generation companies and generation facilities such as FIT generators, which retail companies or GT&D companies procure from sources other than generation companies.

(2) Hydro and Thermal (Table 3-4)

The generation company calculates its energy generation based on its development plan. For thermal power generation, the energy generated from coal-fired thermal power, which has a relatively low operation cost, has a large share due to its merit-order ranking (by operation cost) without considering the effect of regulating measures.

	Course time Course	2022	2022	2027	2022
C	Seneration Source	2022	2023	2027	2032
Нус	lro	829	817	840	862
	Conventional	741	752	789	799
	Pumped Storage	88	65	51	63
The	ermal	6,450	6,203	6,323	5,727
	Coal	2,824	3,003	2,898	2,843
	LNG	3,288	2,873	3,145	2,613
	Oil and others 33	338	327	280	271

Table 3-4 Composition of the Transition of Electric Energy Generated by Hydro and Thermal Generation Sources (Nationwide, at the sending end; 10⁸ kWh)

(3) Nuclear (Table 3-5)

The generation company calculates its energy generation based on the plan developed for units resuming operation at the end of February 2022. Units with over 40 years of actual operation require permission from the Nuclear Regulation Authority to resume operation; the energy generation of such units is calculated as zero. Furthermore, projections concerning the resumption of operation are excluded from the estimation.

 Table 3-5 Composition of the Electric Energy Transition Generated by Nuclear Generation Sources

 (Nationwide, at the sending end: 10⁸ kWb)

	(Tutionwide,	at the senang end, 10	K ((II)	
Generation Source	2022	2023	2027	2032
Nuclear	538	749	555	461

Table 3-6 sums items (1), (2), and (3) above, with the energy generation categorized as "miscellaneous."

Table 3-6 Composition of the Electric Energy Transition Generated by All Generation Sources
(Nationwide, at the conding and: 10^{8} kWb)

(Nation wide, at the schuling chu, 10 KWI)				
	2022	2023	2027	2032
Total	9,133	9,198	9,471	9,037



[Reference] Net Electric Energy Generation for Each Regional Service Area Figure 3-4 shows each regional service area's net electric energy generation in FY 2022.

Figure 3-4 Composition of the Net Electric Energy Generation (kWh) for Each Regional Service Area

[Reference] Transition of Capacity Factors by Power Generation Source

Table 3-7 and Figure 3-5 show the capacity factors by the power generation source. Projection of the capacity factors is automatically calculated using the aforementioned power generation sources and the net electric energy generation data provided to the Organization.

As noted, these values are calculated from a given projection; the capacity factors in this chapter differ from those in actual operation.

		1 5 5		()	
Ро	wer Generation Sources	2022	2023	2027	2032
Нус	iro	19.2%	18.9%	19.4%	19.9%
	Conventional	38.8%	39.4%	41.1%	41.5%
	Pumped Storage	3.7%	2.7%	2.1%	2.6%
The	ermal	48.6%	47.1%	47.8%	43.4%
	Coal	63.6%	65.9%	64.6%	63.7%
	LNG	47.4%	41.0%	43.6%	36.4%
	Oil and others ³³	17.8%	20.1%	18.1%	17.5%
Nu	clear	18.6%	25.8%	19.1%	15.9%
Rer	newables	17.9%	18.5%	18.8%	18.3%
	Wind	20.9%	21.3%	20.9%	20.8%
	Solar	13.9%	13.8%	13.8%	13.6%
	Geothermal	56.1%	56.0%	64.4%	66.1%
	Biomass	60.3%	66.6%	74.2%	75.1%
	Waste	34.6%	35.0%	33.4%	33.9%
	Storage(battery)	3.4%	2.9%	19.1%	18.4%

Table 3-7 Capacity Factors by Power Generation Source (Nationwide)

* These values are calculated from a given projection; note that the capacity factors in this chapter differ from those in actual operation.



Figure 3-5 Capacity Factors by Power Generation Source (Nationwide)

IV. Development Plans for Transmission and Distribution Facilities

The Organization aggregates the development plans³⁷ for cross-regional transmission lines and substations (transformers and AC/DC converters) up to FY 2032, as submitted by GT&D and transmission companies. Table 4-1 shows the development plans for cross-regional transmission lines and substations. Figure 4-1 presents the outlook for nationwide electric systems. Items (1), (2), and (3) below list the development plans according to cross-regional transmission lines, major substations, and summaries, respectively.

Increased Length of Transmission Lines ^{39*40}		439km (672 km)
	Overhead Lines*	381 km (616 km)
	Underground Lines	58 km (56 km)
Uprated Capacities of Transformers		30,163 MVA (28,578 MVA)
Uprated Capacities of AC/DC Converters ⁴¹		1,200 MW (1,200 MW)
Decreased Length of Transmission Lines (Decommission)		∆104 km (∆101 km)
Derated Capacities of Transformers (Decommission)		△5,600 MVA (△4,550 MVA)

Table 4-1 Development Plans for Cross-regional Transmission Lines and Substations³⁸

Enhancement plans for cross-regional transmission lines are summarized below.

Interconnection Facility Enhancement Plan between Hokkaido and Honshu (900 MW→1,200 MW; in-service: March 2028)

AC/DC Converter Stations	 Hokuto Converter Station: 300 MW→600 MW Imabetsu Converter Station: 300 MW→600 MW
275 kV DC Lines	 Hokuto Imabetsu DC Interconnection Line: 122 km Imabetsu Bulk Line extension: 50 km

³⁷ Development plans for transmission lines and substations must be submitted for voltages higher than 250 kV, or within two classes of the highest voltage available in the regional service areas. (For the Okinawa EPCO, the requirement applies only for 132 kV or more.) The totals are not necessarily equal due to independent rounding.

 $^{^{\}rm 38}$ The figures in parentheses are those from the previous year.

³⁹ Development plans corresponding to changes in line category or circuit numbers that were not included in measuring the increased length of transmission lines were treated as "no change in the length of transmission lines."

 $^{^{40}\,}$ Increased length does not include the item with * because of an undetermined in-service date.

 $^{^{41}\,}$ The DC transmission system includes installed capacity for the converter station on one side.

Interconnection	Facility	Enhancement	Plan	between	Tohoku	and	Tokyo
		(In-service: Nov	zembe	er 2027)			

500kV Transmission Lines	 Miyagi-Marumori Bulk Line: 79 km Marumori-Iwaki Bulk Line: 64 km Soma-Futaba Bulk Line/ Connecting Point Change: 16 km Shinchi Access Line/ Miyagi-Marumori Switching Station lead-in: 1km Joban Bulk Line/ Miyagi-Marumori Switching Station Dπ lead-in: 1 km Fukushima Bulk Line/Mountain Line connecting point change: 1 km
Switching Stations	Miyagi-Marumori Switching Station: 10 circuits

Interconnection Facility Enhancement Plan between Tokyo and Chubu (210 MW→300 MW; in-service: FY 2027)

Frequency Converter Stations	 Shin Sakuma FC station: 300 MW Higashi Shimizu Substation: 300 MW→900 MW
275 kV Transmission Lines	 Higashi Shimizu Line: 19 km Sakuma Higashi Bulk Line/ FC Branch Line: 3 km Sakuma-Toei Line/ FC Branch Line: 1 km Shin Toyone-Toei Line: 1 km Sakuma-Toei Line: 11km, 2km Sakuma Higashi Bulk Line: 123 km
500 kV Transformers	 Shin Fuji Substation: 750 MVA×1 Shizuoka Substation: 1,000 MVA×1 Toei Substation: 800MVA×1 →1,500 MVA×2
275 kV Transformers	•Shin Fuji Substation: 200MVA×1→0 MVA

Interconnection Facility Enhancement Plan between Chubu and Kansai (In-service: Undetermined)*Under review in the master plan ⁴²

500 kV	•Sekigahara-Kita Oomi Line: 2 km
Transmission Lines	• Sangi Bulk Line/ Sekigahara Switching Station π lead-in: 1 km • Kita Oomi Line/ Kita Oomi Switching Station π lead-in: 0.5 km
Switching Stations	 Sekigahara Switching Station: 6 circuits Kita Oomi Switching Station: 6 circuits

Interconnection Facility Enhancement Plan between Chubu and Hokuriku (In-se<u>rvice: Undetermined)*Under review as part of reinforcement in the master pl</u>an

втв	Minami Fukumitsu Converter Station: 300 MW→0 MW
Converter Stations	(to be decommissioned)

⁴² The master plan is the policy of facility formation targeting the long-term future electricity system.



Figure 4-1 Power Grid Configuration in Japan

122

1. Development Plans for Major Transmission Lines

Company	Line43	Voltage	Length44,45	Circuit	Under construction	In service	Purpose46
	Soma-Futaba Bulk Line/connecting point change	500 kV	16 km	2	Sep. 2022	Nov. 2025	Generator connection, Reliability upgrade*4
Tohoku	Dewa Bulk Line	500 kV	96 km	2	Jun. 2022	Beyond FY 2031	Generator connection
Network Co., Inc.	Miyagi-Marumori Bulk Line	500 kV	79 km	2	Sep. 2022	Nov. 2027	Generator connection, Reliability upgrade*4
	Miyagi-Marumori Switching Station	500 kV	-	10	Oct. 2022	Nov. 2027 (Jun. 2026)	Generator connection, Reliability Upgrade*4
TEPCO Power	Shinjuku Line replacement	275 kV	22.1 km→ 21.2 km (No.1)*2*3 19.9 km→ 21.2 km (No.2)*2*3 19.8 km→ 21.2 km (No.3)*2*3	3	Aug. 2019	Aug. 2030(No.1) Nov. 2032(No.2) Dec. 2027(No.3)	Aging management
, -	Chiba Inzai Line	275 kV	10.5 km	2	Jun. 2020	Apr. 2024	Demand coverage
	Johoku Line	275 kV	20.9 km*2	3	Sep. 2022	Feb. 2030	Economic upgrade
	Higashi Shimizu Line	275 kV	12.4 km 6.4 km (diversion)	2	Apr. 2023	Jan. 2027	Reliability upgrade*4
	Goi Access Line*1	275 kV	11.1 km	2	May 2022	Oct. 2023	Generator connection
	Shimo Ina Branch Line	500 kV	0.3 km	2	Jan. 2022	Oct. 2025	Demand coverage
Chubu Electric Power	Ena Branch Line	500 kV	1 km	2	Sep. 2020	Oct. 2025	Demand coverage
Grid Co., Inc.	Higashi Nagoya -Tobu Line	275 kV	8 km*3	2	Apr. 2019	Nov. 2025	Aging management, Economic upgrade
	Himeji Access Line*1	275 kV	0.9 km*2	2	Mar. 2021	Jan. 2025	Generator connection
Kansai Transmission and Distribution, Inc.	Himeji Access West Branch Line*1	275 kV	1.2 km*3	2	Sep. 2021	Feb. 2024	Aging management
	Shin Kakogawa Line	275 kV	25.3 km*3	2	Jul. 2021	Jun. 2025	Generator connection, Aging management
	Himeji Access East Branch Line	275 kV	18.1 km→ 18.2 km*3	2	Feb. 2022	Dec. 203	Aging management

Table 4-2 Development Plans Under Construction

^{*5} indicates that the case is under review in the master plan of the cross-regional development.

Demand coverage	Related to increase/decrease demand
Generator connection	Related to generator connection or retirement
Aging management	Related to aging management of facilities
	(including the proper update of facilities and with evaluation of obsolescence
Reliability upgrade	Related to improvement in the reliability or security of stable supply
Economic upgrade	Related to improvement in economies, such as reducing transmission loss, facility downsizing, or
	upgrading the stability of the system

⁴³ Line with *1 denotes the line renamed not to be identified as the fuel of the connecting power plant.

 $^{^{44}\,}$ Length with *2 denotes "underground," otherwise "overhead."

 ⁴⁵ Length with *3 denotes that the change in line category or circuit number change is not included in Table 4-1.
 ⁴⁶ The purpose is stated below: *4 indicates enforcement related to cross-regional interconnection lines.

Company	Line	Voltage	Length,	Circuit	Under construction	In service	Purpose
Kyushu Electric Power Transmission	Shin Kagoshima Line/ Sendai Plant πlead- in*1	220 kV	2 km→ 4 km*3	1→2	Aug. 2020	Dec. 2023	Economic upgrade
& Distribution Co., Inc.	Shin Kokura Line	220 kV	15 km→ 15 km*2*3	3→2	May 2021	Oct. 2029	Aging management
J-POWER Transmission	Ooma Bulk Line	500 kV	61 km	2	Jun. 2006	TBD	Generator connection
Network Co.,Ltd.	Sakuma Higashi Bulk Line	275 kV	124 km→ 123 km*3	2	Jul. 2022	FY 2027	Reliability upgrade*4
Fukushima Souden	Abukumananbu Line	154 kV	24 km*2	1	Jul. 2020	Jun. 2024	Generator connection

Table 4-3 Development Plans in Planning Stages

Company	Line	Voltage	Length,	Circuit	Under construction	In service	Purpose
	Plant D Access Line*1	275 kV	0.6 km	1	Jul. 2024	Feb. 2026	Generator connection
	Branch Line E *1	187 kV	2.4 km	2	May 2024	Aug. 2028	Demand coverage
HOKKaldo Electric	Branch Line F *1	275 kV	7.9 km	2	May 2024	Aug. 2028	Demand coverage
Power	Branch Line G *1	187 kV	5.8 km	2	May 2024	Aug. 2028	Demand coverage
Network, Inc.	Hokuto-Imabetsu DC Interconnection Line	DC-250 kV	98 km*3 24 km*2,3	1→2	Mar. 2024	Mar. 2028	Reliability upgrade
	M Interconnection 187kV Switching Station	187 kV	-	5	Oct. 2025	Aug. 2028	Generator connection
	Plant A Branch Line*1	275 kV	0.2 km	1	Jun. 2023	May 2024	Generator connection
	Northern Akita Prefecture HS Line	275 kV	0.3 km*2	2	Jul. 2024	Dec. 2025	Generator connection
	Marumori-Iwaki Bulk Line	500 kV	64 km	2	Sep. 2024	Nov. 2027	Generator connection, Reliability upgrade*4
Tohoku Electric	Shinchi Access Line/ Miyagi-Marumori Switching Station lead-in*1	500 kV	1 km	2	Sep. 2024	Jun. 2026	Generator connection, Reliability upgrade*4
	Joban Bulk Line/ Miyagi-Marumori Switching Station Dπ lead-in	500 kV	1 km	2	Jun. 2024	Jul. 2026	Generator connection, Reliability upgrade*4
Network Co., Inc.	Akita-Kawabe Branch Line	275 kV	5 km	2	Mar. 2023	Beyond FY 2029	Generator connection
	Akimori-Kawabe Branch Line	275 kV	0.3 km	2	Beyond FY 2025	Beyond FY 2029	Generator connection
	Asahi Bulk Line uprating	275kV→500kV	139km→138km	2	Beyond FY 2027	Beyond FY 2030	Generator connection
	Minami Yamagata Bulk Line uprating	275kV→500kV	23 km→23 km	2	Beyond FY 2030	Beyond FY 2030	Generator connection
	Yamagata Bulk Line uprating/ extension	275kV→500kV	53 km→103 km	2	Beyond FY 2026	Beyond FY 2031	Generator connection
	Imabetsu Bulk Line extension	275 kV	50 km*3	2	Apr. 2023	FY 2027	Generator connection, Reliability upgrade, Aging Management*4
TEPCO Power	Higashi Shinjuku Line replacement	275 kV	23.4km→5.0km (No.2)*2*3 23.4km→5.3km (No.3)*2*3	2	FY 2026	Nov. 2032 (No.2) Dec. 2027 (No.3)	- Aging management
Grid, Inc.	MS18GHZ051500 Access Line (prov.)	275 kV	0.1 km	2	Jun. 2024	Jan. 2025	Generator connection
	G5100026 Access Line(prov.)	500 kV	0.7 km*2	2	Apr. 2024	Dec. 2028	Generator connection

Company	Line ³³	Voltage	Length ^{34,35}	Circuit	Under construction	In service	Purpose 36
	Shin Sodegaura Line	500 kV	0.1 km	2	Oct. 2026	Mar. 2027 (No.1) Feb. 2028 (No.2)	Generator connection, Reliability upgrade
TEPCO Power	Fukushima Bulk Line/Mountain Line connecting point change	500 kV	1.1 km	2	Jun. 2024	Jan. 2025 (No.1) Apr. 2025 (No.2)	Generator connection, Reliability upgrade*4
Grid, Inc.	Kashima Kaihin Line /connecting point change	275 kV	0.2 km→ 0.4 km*2	2	Oct. 2023	Apr. 2025 (No.1) Nov. 2024 (No.2)	Economic upgrade
	Chiba Inzai Line	275 kV	10.5 km	2	Apr. 2024	Feb. 2027 (No.3) Nov. 2025 (No.4)	Demand coverage
	Kita Yokkaichi Branch Line	275 kV	6 km*2 0.2 km	2	Dec. 2024	Jan. 2029 (No.1) Aug. 2029 (No.2)	Demand coverage, Economic upgrade
Chubu Electric	Sekigahara-Kita Oomi Line	500 kV	2 km	2	TBD	TBD	Generator connection*4, *5
Power Grid Co., Inc.	Sekigahara Switching Station	500 kV	-	6	TBD	TBD	Generator connection*4, *5
	Sangi Bulk Line/ Sekigahara Switching Station π lead-in	500 kV	1 km	2	TBD	TBD	Generator connection*4, *5
Kansai	Kita Oomi Switching Station	500 kV	_	6	TBD	TBD	Generator connection*4, *5
Transmission and Distribution,	Kita Oomi Line/ Kita Oomi Switching Station πlead-in	500 kV	0.5 km	2	TBD	TBD	Generator connection*4, *5
Inc.	Tsuruga Line/ North side improvement	275 kV	9.8 km→ 9.3 km*3	2	TBD	TBD	Aging management
Shikoku Electrc Power Transmission and Distribution, Inc.	lkata North Bulk Line	187 kV	19 km*3	2	Feb. 2024	Sep. 2028	Aging management
Kyushu Electric Power Transmission and Distribution, Inc.	Hibiki-Wakamatsu Line	220 kV	4 km	2	May 2023	Apr. 2025	Generator connection
J-POWER	Sakuma-Toei Line	275 kV	11 km→ 11 km*3	2	May 2023	FY 2027	Reliability upgrade*4
Transmission	Sakuma-Toei Line	275 kV	2 km	2	May 2023	FY 2026	Reliability upgrade*4
Network Co.,Ltd.	Nabari Bulk Line/Reihoku- Kunimisan Branch Line	187 kV	0.1 km	1	FY 2025	FY 2026	Generator connection

Table 4-4 Decommissioning Plans

Company	Line	Voltage	Length	Circuit	Retirement	Purpose ³⁶
TEPCO Power Grid, Inc.	Kashima Thermal Power Line No.1, No.2	275 kV	riangle 5.0 km	2	Dec. 2024	Economic upgrade
Chugoku Electric Power Network Co., Inc.	Shin Tokuyama Bulk Line	220 kV	∆29.3 km	2	Dec. 2023	Economic upgrade
Kyushu Electric Power Transmission and Distribution, Inc.	A Tobata Line*1	220 kV	∆9 km*2	2	Apr. 2023	Aging management
J-POWER Transmission Network Co.,Ltd.	Shin Toyone-Toei Line	275 kV	\triangle 3 km	1	FY 2026	Reliability upgrade*4
	Sakuma Nishi Bulk Line	275 kV	∆58 km	2	FY 2026	Economic upgrade

2. Development Plans for Major Substations

Company	Substation ^{33,47}	Voltage	Capacity	Unit	Under construction	In service	Purpose ³⁶
Tohoku Electric Power Network, Inc.	Higashi Hanamaki	275/154 kV	300 MVA	1	Mar. 2023	Oct. 2025	Demand coverage
	Chiba Inzai*6	275/66 kV	300 MVA×2	2	Jun. 2022	Apr. 2024	Demand coverage
TEPCO Power	Kita Tokyo	275/66 kV	300 MVA	1	Oct. 2022	Feb. 2024	Economic upgrade
Grid, Inc.	Shin Keiyo	275/154 kV	450 MVA	1	May 2022	Jun. 2023	Demand coverage
	Shin Noda	275/154 kV	220 MVA→ 300 MVA	1→1	Mar. 2023	Nov. 2023	Aging management
	Shimo Ina*6	500/154 kV	300 MVA×2	2	Oct. 2021	Oct. 2025	Demand coverage
Chubu Electric	Ena*6	500/154 kV	200 MVA×2	2	Oct. 2022	Oct. 2025	Demand coverage
Power Grid Co., Inc.	Тоеі	500/275 kV	800 MVA×1→ 1,500 MVA×2	1→2	Jun. 2022	Oct. 2024 (N 2B) Mar. 2027 (1B)	Reliability upgrade*4
	Higashi Shimizu	_	600 MW	—	May 2021	Mar. 2028	Reliability upgrade*4
Hokuriku Electric Power Transmission & Distribution Co.	Када	275/154 kV	400 MVA	1	Nov. 2021	Dec. 2023	Reliability upgrade
Kansai Transmission and Distribution, Inc.	Nishi Osaka	275/77 kV	300 MVA	1	May 2022	Jun. 2023	Demand coverage
	Kainanko	275/77 kV	300 MVA×1、 200 MVA×2→ 300 MVA×2	3→2	Dec. 2022	Jun. 2024	Aging management
	Shin Kobe	275/77 kV	300 MVA×1、 200 MVA×1→ 200 MVA×1	2→1	Feb. 2023	Oct. 2025	Aging management
	Shin Hyuga	220/110/ 66 kV	250/150/ 200 MVA	1	Aug. 2021	Apr. 2023	Generator connection
	Kojaku	220/66 kV	150 MVA→ 200 MVA	1→1	Jul. 2021	Jun. 2023	Aging management
Kyushu Electric	Karatsu	220/66 kV	150 MVA→ 250 MVA	1→1	Sep. 2022	Nov. 2023	Aging management
Transmission & Distribution Co.,	Miyakonojo	220/110 kV	150 MVA	1	Oct. 2021	Mar. 2024	Generator connection
Inc.	Wakamatsu	220/66 kV	250 MVA	1	Jan. 2023	Oct. 2024	Generator connection
	Oosumi	110/66 kV → 220/110/ 66 kV	60 MVA → 250/100/ 200 MVA	1→1	Apr. 2022	Feb. 2025	Generator connection
The Okinawa Electric Power Co., Inc.	Tomoyose	132/66 kV	125 MVA×2→ 200 MVA×2	2→2	Jul. 2018	Jun. 2026	Aging management
Fukushima souden	Abukumaminami*6	154/66/ 33 kV	170 MVA	1	Sep. 2022	Jun. 2024	Generator connection

⁴⁷ A substation with *6 denotes a newly installed substation or a converter station, including an uprated electric facility.

Company	Substation ^{33,37}	Voltage	Capacity	Unit	Under construction	In service	Purpose ³⁶
	Kita Memuro	187/66 kV	60 MVA→ 150 MVA	1→1	Apr. 2024	Nov. 2024	Aging management
	Nishi Asahikawa	187/66 kV	60 MVA→ 100 MVA	1→1	Apr. 2024	Oct. 2024	Aging management
Hokkaido	Kita Shizunai	187/66/11 kV	45 MVA→ 60 MVA	1→1	Feb. 2024	Feb. 2026	Aging management Generator connection
Electric Power	Eniwa	187/66 kV	200 MVA	1	Jul. 2024	Jun. 2025	Demand coverage
Network, Inc.	Nishi Sapporo	187/66 kV	200 MVA	1	May 2025	Jun. 2026	Demand coverage
	Nishi Otaru	187/66 kV	100 MVA→ 150 MVA	1→1	Sep. 2025	Jun. 2026	Aging management
	Hokuto C.S.	_	300 MW	—	Sep. 2023	Mar. 2028	Reliability upgrade*4
	Imabetsu C.S.	-	300 MW	—	Sep. 2023	Mar. 2028	Reliability upgrade*4
	lwate	500/275 kV	1,000 MVA	1	Beyond FY 2025	Beyond FY 2028	Generator connection
Tabalus Flaatria	Echigo*6	500/275 kV	1,500 MVA×3	3	Beyond FY 2024	Beyond FY 2030	Generator connection
Power Network	Yawata*6	500/154 kV	750 MVA	1	Beyond FY 2027	Beyond FY 2031	Generator connection
co., mc.	Kawabe*6	500/275kV	1,500 MVA×3	3	Beyond FY 2025	Beyond FY 2031 (Beyond FY 2029)	Generator connection
	Nishi Yamagata*6	275/154 kV →500/154 kV	300 MVA×2 →450 MVA×2	2→2	Beyond FY 2025	Beyond FY 2031 (Beyond FY 2030)	Generator connection
	Shin Fuji	500/154 kV	750 MVA	1	Jul. 2024	Feb. 2027	Reliability upgrade*4
	Kashima	275/66 kV	300 MVA	1	Jun. 2023	Jun. 2024	Generator connection
	Kashima	275/66 kV	200 MVA×2 →300 MVA×2	2→2	Aug. 2025	Feb. 2026 (7B) Feb. 2027 (8B)	Aging management
	Toyooka	275/154 kV	450 MVA	1	May 2024	Jun. 2026	Demand coverage
	Naka Tokyo	275/154 kV	200 MVA→ 300 MVA	2→2	Dec. 2023	Jan. 2025 (1B) Jun. 2025 (2B)	Aging management
TEPCO Power	Shin Toyosu	275/66 kV	300 MVA	1	Oct. 2024	Mar. 2026	Demand coverage
Gria, inc.	Koto	275/66 kV	150 MVA→ 200 MVA	1→1	Dec. 2025	Jun. 2026	Demand coverage
	Kita Sagami	275/66 kV	300 MVA×2	2	Jun. 2024	Jun. 2027	Demand coverage
	Kita Tama	275/66 kV	200 MVA×2 →300 MVA×2	2→2	Dec. 2024	Jun. 2026 (2B) Jun. 2027 (3B)	Aging management
	Chiba Inzai	275/66 kV	300 MVA×2	2	Oct. 2024	Nov. 2025 (4B) Feb. 2027 (1B)	Demand coverage
	Shin Tokorozawa	500/275 kV	1,000,MVA×2 →1,500 MVA×2	2→2	Jun. 2025	Apr. 2026 (4B) Jun. 2027 (5B)	Aging management
	Nakase	275/77 kV	150 MVA→ 250 MVA	1→1	Oct. 2024	Mar. 2025	Aging management
	Sunen	275/77 kV	150 MVA→ 250 MVA	1→1	Jun. 2025	Apr. 2026	Aging management
Chubu Electric Power Grid Co.,	Seino	275/154 kV	300 MVA →450 MVA	1→1	Oct. 2025	Jun. 2026	Aging management
Inc.	Shizuoka	500/275 kV	1,000 MVA	1	Feb. 2025	Mar. 2027	Reliability upgrade*4
	Kita Yokkaichi*6	275/154 kV	450 MVA×3	3	Apr. 2026	Jan. 2029	Demand coverage, Economic upgrade
	Shin Mikawa	500/275 kV	1,500 MVA	1	Oct. 2028	Aug. 2030	Generator connection
Kansai	Itami	275/154 kV	300 MVA	1	Feb. 2023	Jun. 2024	Aging management

Table 4-6 Develo	pment Plans in	Planning	Stages
------------------	----------------	----------	--------

Company	Substation ^{33,37}	Voltage	Capacity	Unit	Under construction	In service	Purpose ³⁶
Transmission and Distribution, Inc.	Gobo	500/154 kV	750 MVA×2	2	Aug. 2024	Nov. 2027	Generator connection
Kyushu Electric Power Transmission & Distribution Co., Inc.	Yuge	220/110/ 66 kV	300/100/250 MVA	1	Apr. 2024	Jun. 2025	Demand coverage
	Kojaku	220/66 kV	180 MVA→ 200 MVA	1→1	Octl. 2023	Jun. 2025	Aging management
	Kumamoto	500/220 kV	1,000 MVA	1	Dec. 2024	Jun. 2027	Demand coverage
	Shin Satkuma FC*6	_	300 MW	—	FY 2024	FY 2027	Reliability upgrade*4
J-POWER Transmission Network Co.,Ltd.	Minami Kawagoe	275/154 kV	264 MVA×3, 300 MVA→ 300 MVA×2, 450 MVA×1	4→3	Sep. 2023	Mar. 2024 (6B) FY 2024 (2B) FY 2025 (1B)	Aging management
	Sameura (prov.)*6	187/13 kV	25 MVA	1	FY 2024	FY 2025	Demand coverage

Table 4-7 Decommissioning Plans

Company	Substation	Voltage	Capacity	Unit	Retirement	Purpose
Hokkaido Electric Power Network, Inc.	Muroran	187/66 kV	100 MVA	1	Aug. 2023	Aging management, Demand coverage
	Ageo	275/66 kV	300 MVA	1	Jun. 2024	Economic upgrade
TEPCO Power Grid, Inc.	Shin Fuji	275/154 kV	200 MVA	1	Apr. 2025	Economic upgrade*4
	Shin Tokorozawa	500/275 kV	1,000 MVA	1	Dec. 2027	Aging management
	Kita Toyoda	275/154 kV	450 MVA	1	Dec. 2023	Aging management
Chubu Electric Power Grid Co., Inc.	Mikawa	275/154 kV	450 MVA	1	Apr. 2025	Aging management
	Minami Fukumitsu	—	300 MW	_	FY 2026	Aging management*4*5
	Sunen	275/77 kV	150 MVA	1	Sep. 2026	Aging management
	Chushin	275/154 kV	300 MVA	1	Oct. 2026	Aging management
	Seino	275/154 kV	300 MVA	1	Jan. 2027	Aging management
	Kita Katsuragi	275/77 kV	200 MVA	1	Sep. 2023	Aging management
Kansai Transmission	Koto	275/77 kV	100 MVA×2	2	Oct. 2024	Aging management
	Higashi Osaka	275/154 kV	300 MVA	1	Jul. 2025	Aging management
	Inagawa	500/154 kV	750 MVA	1	Mar. 2026	Aging management
J-POWER Transmission Network Co.,Ltd.	Nagoya	275/154 kV	300 MVA×3	3	FY 2024	Economic upgrade

3. Summary of Development Plans for Transmission Lines and Substations

Tables 4-8 to 4-11 summarize the development or extension plans of major transmission lines and substations (transformers and converter stations) up to FY 2032. These are submitted by GT&D and transmission companies.

Category	Voltage	Lines	Length ⁴⁸	Extended Length ⁴⁹	Total Length	Total Extended Length
	500 hV	Overhead	524 km*	1,047 km*	F 2 4 June *	1,948 km*
	500 KV	Underground	1 km	1 km	524 KM*	
	27E W/	Overhead	∆155 km	$ riangle 311 \ \text{km}$	≜ 122 km	∆214 km
	275 KV	Underground	33 km	97 km		
	220 kV	Overhead	4 km	8 km	4 1/200	8 km
Newly Installed	220 KV	Underground	0 km	0 km	4 KIII	
Extended	187 kV	Overhead	8 km	17 km	Qlue	17 km
		Underground	0 km	0 km	8 KITI	
	154 kV	Overhead	0 km	0 km	24 km	24 km
		Underground	24 km	24 km	24 Km	
	Total	Overhead	616 km	1,227 km	(72 km	1,348 km
		Underground	56 km	121 km	072 Km	
		Overhead	ightarrow66 km	$ riangle129~{ m km}$	A CC lune	∆129 km
	275 KV	Underground	0 km	0 km		
To be Decommissioned	220 11/	Overhead	riangle29 km	m riangle 59~km	A 20 has	∆77 km
	220 kV	Underground	ightarrow 9 km	riangle18 km	38 KM	
	Total	Overhead	riangle95 km	riangle188 km		A 205 I
		Underground	ightarrow 9 km	riangle18 km	∆104 km	∆206 km

Table 4-8 Development Plans for Major Transmission Lines

Table 4-9 Revised Plans for Line Category and the Numbers of Circuits⁵⁰

Voltage	Length Extended	Total Extended Length
500 kV	0 km	0 km
275 kV	263 km*	547 km*
220 kV	19 km	23 km
187 kV	19 km	38 km
DC 250 kV	122 km	245 km
Total	423 km	853 km

⁴⁸ Length denotes the increased length due to newly installed or extended plans and the decreased length due to decommissioning. Development plans corresponding to the change of line category or the number of circuits were not included in the increased length of transmission lines shown in Table 4-8 and are treated as "no change in the length." Due to independent rounding, the total and overall lengths are not necessarily equal.

⁴⁹ The total length denotes the aggregation of length multiplied by the number of circuits. Development plans corresponding to changes in line category or the number of circuits were not included in the increased length of transmission lines in Table 4-8 and are treated as "no change in the length."

⁵⁰ Table 4-9 aggregates the extended and total extended lengths corresponding to the revised plans for the line category and the number of circuits.

Category 51	Voltage 52	Increased Numbers	Increased Capacity
	500 kV	21 [11]	21,600 MVA [10,750 MVA]
	275 kV	13 [5]	6,388 MVA [1,950 MVA]
	220 kV	5 [0]	1,370 MVA [0 MVA]
Newly Installed	187 kV	3 [1]	620 MVA [25 MVA]
or Extended	154 kV	1 [1]	170 MVA [170 MVA]
	132 kV	0 [0]	75 MVA [0 MVA]
	110 kV	△1 [0]	△60 MVA [0 MVA]
	Total	40 [18]	30,163 MVA [12,895 MVA]
	500 kV	∆2	riangle1,750 MVA
To be	275 kV	△14	∆3,750 MVA
Decommissioned	187 kV	$\triangle 1$	△100 MVA
	Total	△17	∆5,600 MVA

Table 4-10 Development Plans for Major Substations

The figures in [] indicate the increase in the number of transformers resulting from new substation installations.

	-					
Category	Company and Number of Sites					
Newly Installed	Hokkaido Electric Power Network, Inc.	2	300 MW×2			
or	Chubu Electric Power Grid Co.,Inc.	1	600 MW			
Extended	J-POWER Transmission Network Co., Ltd.	1	300 MW			
To be Decommissioned	Chubu Electric Power Grid Co.,Inc.	1	∆300 MW			

Table 4-11 Development Plans for AC/DC Converter Stations

4. Aging Management of Existing Transmission and Distribution Facility

Existing transmission and distribution facilities installed after the economic expansion (from the 1960s to the 1970s) will reach their replacement time. Facilities to be replaced are increasing trend, and significant facilities will remain unreplaced in place of the recent replacement work. Proper decisions for the replacement schedule are inevitable to secure a stable electricity supply in the future. Figures 4-2–4-4 show the actual installation years of existing transmission and distribution facilities.

⁵¹ Decommission plans with transformer installations are included in "Newly Installed" or "Extended," negative values are included in the increased numbers or the increased capacity.

 $^{^{52}\,}$ Voltage class by upstream voltage.

 $^{^{53}\,}$ For DC transmission, the capacities of both converter stations is included.



Figure 4-2 Actual Installation Year of Existing Transmission Towers (66-500 kV)



Figure 4-3 Actual Installation Year of Existing Transformers (66-500 kV; insulating oil-filled)



Figure 4-4 Actual Installation Year of Existing Distribution Concrete Poles (under 6.6 kV)

V. Cross-regional Operation

Retail companies procure the supply capacity for customers in their regional service areas. Four figures illustrate the scheduled procurement from external service areas at 15:00 during August 2023; Figures 5-1 and 5-2 show the supply capacity and the ratio of the supply capacity, respectively. Figures 5-3 and 5-4 show the energy supply and the ratio of the energy supply, respectively, in FY 2023.

Higher ratios for procurement from external regional service areas are observed in the Tokyo, Kansai, and Chugoku EPCO areas. In contrast, higher transmission to external regional service areas occurs observed in the Tohoku, Shikoku, and Kyushu EPCO areas.

The analysis result shows the same tendency as in previous years; major bilateral contracts of transmission line use did not change.





Figure 5-1 Scheduled Procurement of Supply Capacity from External Regional Service Areas

Figure 5-2 Ratio of Scheduled Procurement of Supply Capacity from External Regional Service Areas



Figure 5-3 Scheduled Procurement of Energy Supply from External Regional Service Areas



Figure 5-4 Ratio of Scheduled Procurement of Energy Supply from External Regional Service Areas

VI. Analysis of Characteristics of EPCOs

1. Distribution of Retail Companies by Business Scale (Retail Demand)

In total, 688 retail companies submitted their electricity supply plans, classified by the corresponding companies' business scale of the retail demand forecast. Figures 6-1 and 6-2 show the distributions of the business scale of retail demand and the accumulated retail demand forecast by the corresponding companies, respectively. Retail companies under 1 GW comprise the majority through the projected period; however, more than half of the accumulated retail demand was occupied by retail companies whose businesses are 10 GW and over.



Figure 6-1 Distribution of the Retail Demand by Retail Companies by Business Scale



Figure 6-2 Distribution by Accumulated Retail Demand by Retail Companies

Retail companies are classified by the corresponding companies' business scale of the retail energy sales forecast. Figures 6-3 and 6-4 show the distributions of the business scale of retail company energy sales and their accumulated energy sales forecast, respectively. Similarly, retail companies, under 1 TWh comprise the majority through the projected period; however, over half of accumulated retail energy sales were occupied by retail companies whose businesses are 10 TWh and over.



Figure 6-3 Distribution of Retail Company Energy Sales by Business Scale



Figure 6-4 Distribution by Retail Company of Accumulated Energy Sales

2. Retail Company Business Areas

Figure 6-5 shows the ratio of retail companies by the number of areas where they plan to conduct business. Figure 6-6 shows the number of retail companies by their business planning areas in FY 2023. The figures exclude 138 retail companies that had not developed their business plans. Half of the retail companies plan their businesses in a single area.



Figure 6-5 Ratio of Retail Companies by the Number of Planned Business Areas in FY 2023



Figure 6-6 Number of Retail Companies by their Business Planning Areas in FY 2023

Figure 6-7 shows the number and the retail demand of retail companies in each regional service area for GT&D companies in FY 2023. The price rise of the electricity wholesale market has been remarkable for the recent environment, and retail companies that depend on more procurement from the market are forced to withdraw or downsize their business. Such analysis shows retail companies decrease their numbers in every regional service area.⁵⁴



Figure 6-7 Number and Retail Demand of Retail Companies in Each Regional Service Area

161

3. Supply Capacity Procurement by Retail Companies

Figure 6-8 shows the transition of retail demand forecast in the regional service area by the retail department of the former general electric utilities and their procured supply capacity for the demand. Since FY 2022, generation departments of the former general electric utilities have started trades based on the wholesale standard menu. Such trades have been applied to retail departments of the same business group; therefore, the ratio of procured supply capacity will decrease for the retail departments of the former general electric utilities.

⁵⁴ Reference: 55th meeting of the Basic Policy Subcommittee on Electricity and Gas, Electricity and Gas Industry Committee, Advisory Committee for Natural Resources and Energy https://www.meti.go.jp/shingikai/enecho/denryoku_gas/denryoku_gas/pdf/055_03_01.pdf



Figure 6-8 Ratio of Secured Supply Capacity to Forecast Retail Demand of Their Own Area for Former General Electric Utilities⁵⁵ (at 15:00 in August, at the sending end)

Figure 6-9 shows the forecasted demand other than their regional service areas of retail departments of the former general electric utilities, the forecasted demands of retail companies newly coming after deregulation, and the transition of procured supply capacity. The ratio of procured supply capacity to the forecasted demand of retail companies newly established after deregulation will gradually decrease.



Figure 6-9 Ratio of Retail Companies' Procured Supply Capacity to Forecast Retail Demand [Former General Electric Utilities in External Areas and by retail companies newly coming after deregulation] (at 15:00 in August, at the sending end)

⁵⁵ This includes the surplus power of a group of companies to the retail companies' secured supply capacity.

4. Distribution of Generation Companies by Business Scale (Installed Capacity)

In total, 1,040 generation companies submitted their electricity supply plans, which are classified by the corresponding companies' the business scale of the installed capacity. Figure 6-10 shows the distribution by business scale, and Figure 6-11 shows the installed capacity operated by the corresponding companies.

Generation companies with an installed capacity of under 10 GW comprises the majority through the projected period; however, more than half of the accumulated supply capacity was occupied by generation companies with an installed capacity of 10 GW and over.



Figure 6-10 Distribution by Business Scale of a Generation Company's Installed Capacity



Figure 6-11 Distribution by a Generation Company's Accumulated Installed Capacity

Similarly, generation companies are classified by the business scale of the corresponding company's energy-supply forecast. Figure 6-12 shows the distribution by the business scale of the energy supply, and Figure 6-13 shows the distribution by the corresponding company's accumulated energy-supply forecast.

Generation companies with an energy supply of under 1 TWh comprises the majority throughout the projected period; however, more than half of accumulated energy supply was occupied by generation companies with an energy supply of 10 TWh and over.



Figure 6-12 Generation Companies' Distribution of Energy Supply by Business Scale



Figure 6-13 Generation Companies' Distribution by Accumulated Energy Supply
Figure 6-14 shows the number of generation companies at the end of FY 2022 by the power generation sources of their generators; the figures exclude 93 generation companies that do not own their generation plants.

Generation companies with renewable energy (particularly solar power) are increasing, and new generation companies are leading a stronger introduction of renewable energy.



*1 Subject to the companies which own only geothermal, biomass and waste, or companies which own several types of Renewables generating facilities including solar and wind
*2 Include the companies which own only multifuel facilities of fossil fuel and biomass etc.

Figure 6-14 Number of Generation Companies by Power Generation Sources

5. Generation Company Business Areas

Figure 6-15 shows the ratio of generation companies to the number of areas where they plan to conduct business. Figure 6-16 shows the number of generation companies by their business planning areas in FY 2023. The figures exclude 115 generation companies that do not own their generation plants in August 2023.

Eighty percent of generation companies plan their business in a single area.



Figure 6-15 Ratio of Generation Companies by the Number of Planned Business Areas in August 2023 (left)



Figure 6-16 Number of Generation Companies by Their Business Planning Areas in August 2023 (right)

Figure 6-17 shows the number and the installed capacity of generation companies in each regional service area for GT&D companies in August 2023. In the Hokkaido, Tohoku, Chugoku, and Kyushu regional service areas, the scale of generation companies is relatively small. Furthermore, their supply capacity is comparatively small despite the number of generation companies in these regional service areas.



stillated i ower supply for i i 2025	525	1,572	-,557	2,520	511	2,050	1,005	705	1,522	20

Figure 6-17 Number and Installed Capacity of Generation Companies in Each Regional Service Area

VII. Findings and Current Challenges

The current challenges relating to the aggregation of electricity supply plans are as follows.

1. Challenges regarding to the auction result in the capacity market in the supply plan

Aggregation of supply plans for FY 2023 is the previous year's actual supply-demand year (FY 2024) of the capacity market. The Organization analyzes the relationship between the supply plan and the capacity market based on the recent condition.

Some generation companies seem to treat generators that failed at the main auction in the capacity market, as "unnecessary generators as supply capacity", and report them as "generators to suspend their operation, or decommissioned" in the supply plans. Figure 7-1 compares the results of the main auctions for LNG and coal-fired thermal generators. The main auction of the market has been held three times since FY 2020. It is observed that the LNG-fired thermal generators have increased, which failed in the market and were reported as "to be suspended or decommissioned". In contrast, coal-fired thermal generators, which failed in the market and were reported as "to be suspended or decommissioned" have tended to be small.

The Organization recommends that generation companies carefully judge their failed generators for suspension or decommission through a hearing at the supply plan submission. There will be opportunities to win a contract at incremental auctions based on demand growth after the main auction or supplementary bid due to the contracted generator exit. Furthermore, failed generators can become replacement generators to cover the contracted shutdown of generators, or for utilization outside the capacity market, such as the wholesale market or a bilateral contract with a retail company.



Figure 7-1 Comparison of the Results of the Main Auctions for LNG and Coal-fired Thermal Generators (10⁴kW)

Moreover, some contracted generators, which have won the auction as future supply capacity, have already requested their exit from the market, due to causes such as generator trouble, which is not

likely to fulfill their obligation at the market. It is concerning that such exit gathers in a particular area, and the area's supply capacity falls short; thus, proper measures shall be reviewed to procure the necessary supply capacity.

In these circumstances, the Organization will review the necessity of incremental auctions based on reevaluating the necessary procurement of supply capacity. To properly demonstrate the expected function of promoting the security of supply capacity at the capacity market, the Organization thinks environmental improvement for previously preventing considerable generator

exit, and preparedness for contingency of supply shortage shall be necessary.

The Organization expects the government to properly supervise and instruct to the expected action of the generation company, and the systematic treatment or measures.

2. Challenges regarding to the security of supply capacity in the long-term and realization of carbon neutral(CN)

The Organization has implemented a transition of supply capacity composition in the annual aggregation of the electricity supply plans. Figure 7-2 compares the aggregation result of FY 2023 with FY2022 aggregation, indicating that the install capacity of nuclear generation has not changed, and renewable generation has increased. Contrarily, thermal generation capacity tends to decrease based on the trend of long-term development plans and suspension or decommission plans.



* Comparison of the aggregated result of FY 2023 supply plan and FY 2022 supply plan

*1 The Organization automatically aggregates the value of the generating facility that the generation company owns; however, not all development plans will necessarily be realized; inefficient facilities will be retired, resulting from actions due to political measures in the future. For newly installed facilities, generating facilities (e.g., proceeding with its environmental assessments or publishing commercial operations) are included in the aggregation.

- *2 Included are the facilities with actual operation experience, in addition to 33 units for which the date for resuming operation is uncertain; operation-terminated facilities are excluded.
- *3 The GT&D company aggregates the projected value of integrating the generation facility according to the application of preliminary consultation and the available connecting capacity of its transmission lines or the actual growth trend of integration.

Figure 7-2 Comparison of the Aggregation Result of FY 2023 with FY2022 Aggregation (10⁴kW)

Figure 7-3 shows the compared data between FY 2022 aggregation and FY 2023 aggregation, balanced newly and added installation, with suspension or decommission in each 10-year projected period. In both aggregation results, new and added installations continue to increase for FY 2025; no increase is shown after that. Contrarily, suspension or decommission annually increases in the basic trend, and the balanced capacity gradually decreases between newly added and suspended or decommissioned. In detail, new and added installation of thermal generation is scarcely planned, for suspension or decommission of LNG-fired generation is going to increase; however, those of coal-fired generation will keep its installation capacity. Especially, an increase of suspension or decommission of LNG-fired generation for FY 2026 is observed in FY 2023 aggregation. As stated in the former chapter, this trend is due to the suspension or decommission of failed LNG-fired generators, and the preservation of contracted coal-fired generators will further increase, and the exit of ineffective coal-fired generators will accerelate due to carbon neutralization toward 2050. Therefore, concerns regarding the security supply stability will emerge.



- * LNG-fired thermal generation in FY 2022 supply plan includes resuming operation of the capacity of suspended generators determined before FY 2022.
- *1 Aggregation principally subjects to the generators 10 MW and larger according to "Plans of Generator Development" (excluding isolated islands).
- *2 "Oil and others" means the total of oil, LPG, other gas, and bituminous coal.
- *3 "Suspension or Decommission" includes operation suspension in longer term.

Figure 7-3 Development Plan and Suspension or Decommission Plan for the Long-term (Accumulated from FY 2023, Installed Capacity Base; 10⁴kW))

To cope with this condition, the Organization will review and cooperate with the government: 1)to contribute to the review of long-term supply and demand beyond the 10-year period, which becomes the basis of premeditated generator development toward carbon neutral energy supply; 2)to develop measures such as long-term decarbonization energy auction which contributes to the improvement of predictability for generator development.

Simultaneously, it is inevitable to build a supply chain of manufacturing, transport, and storage of decarbonized fuels, such as hydrogen and ammonia, for their stable and continuous procurement, other than the scheme of securing the supply capacity stated above. However, many opinions are delivered, and it is not easy to carry them out by only individual business efforts.

Therefore, to secure the effectiveness of a long-term decarbonization energy auction, the Organization recommends that the government support measures of new installation of decarbonized generators and fuel conversion and building of supply chain of decarbonized fuel such as hydrogen and ammonia, which is consistent with such measures.

3. Principles of supply plans beyond FY 2024

FY 2024 is the year the actual supply and demand delivery of the capacity market begins and balancing capacity (Generator I, GeneratorI', and Generator II, etc.) from the solicitation process to the market trade to be entirely transported.⁵⁶ The change probably emerges in the review point and evaluation method for the supply plans that retail or generation companies submit.

a) Regarding to retail companies

The Organization has evaluated the condition of supply capacity procurement, such as bilateral or market procurement, to retail companies from the obligation point of view at the planning stage; however, from FY 2024, the necessary supply capacity will be universally procured in the capacity market nationwide.⁵⁷ Thus, the necessity of evaluating the condition of supply capacity procurement by individual retail companies will become less effective.

Furthermore, regarding the contract with the generation department of the former general electric utilities, non discriminatory trade will be implemented for the retail department of the same company and other retail companies. In such circumstances, procured capacity is likely not to be determined after the second year of the period in the supply plans, and such a trend is seen in the aggregation of FY 2023 supply plans.

Conversely, the Organization will continue the evaluation for grasping business continuity and behavioral characteristics of individual retail companies and evaluation method, as well as morphological change of wholesale supply to retail companies for the impact of premeditated fuel procurement of generation companies. A specific effect is expected to grasp bilateral contracts between retail and generation companies for the short and long term.

Therefore, the Organization will continue to strive to grasp the condition of securing supply capacity by retail companies and review the treatment of procured supply capacity from non-EPCO and the demand response, which retail companies utilize in evaluating supply-demand balance.

b) Regarding to generation companies

For generation company's supply plan, further refining and sophistication for grasping supply

⁵⁶ In Okinawa, the balancing market will not be held, and the solicitation process will continue for procurement.

⁵⁷ Except Okinawa area and isolated islands.

capacity or balancing capacity will be needed. For balancing capacity, procurement will be changed from the solicitation process to trade at the balancing market beyond FY 2024, and its procurement shall become effective and certain near the actual supply-demand timing; however, it is expected to be difficult to grasp annual securing conditions of balancing capacity as in the past. Furthermore, necessary balancing capacity shall be procured and maintained through the capacity market and balancing market; however the contracted generators with balancing function decreased from the result of the main auction of the recent three years.⁵⁸

Necessary supply capacity and balancing capacity (reserve balancing capacity) will be procured cross-regionally and economically utilizing the market mechanism through the capacity market and balancing market. To function the mechanism, the facilities that provide the necessary supply capacity will inevitably continue to exist, and the review is necessary to validate its existence in the aggregated supply plans.

Furthermore, in decreasing bilateral long-term contracts between generation and retail companies the Organization must review the proper procurement of fuel supply for the individual generation company at the aggregated supply plans. Proper fuel procurement will be necessary in bilateral contarcts with retail companies or wholesale market trade.

Therefore, the Organization shall review the necessary measures for cooperating with the government and relevant EPCOs with balancing capacity for procuring mid-to-long term security and grasping the procurement condition for balancing capacity. In the review, the Organization shall try to grasp the trend of new and additional development, suspension or decommission of generators, supply capacity, balancing capacity, and energy production of individual generator. The review also examine the utilization of pumped storage hydro generators or power storage facilities expected at the introduction of long-term decarbonization energy auction.⁵⁹

The Organization recommends that the government review specific measures, including the contents of the supply plans, outlining the effective and ideal way of balancing capacity procurement and the role to be fulfilled by each segment of EPCOs.

https://www.occto.or.jp/market-

⁵⁸ Reference: Contracted result of the main auction for actual supply and delivery for FY 2026 (written in Japanese only)
https://www.eesta.or.in/monketa

board/market/oshirase/2022/files/230222 mainauction youryouyakujokekka saikouhyou jitsujukyu2026.pdf ⁵⁹ Reference: 56th meeting of the Basic Policy Subcommittee on Electricity and Gas, Electricity and Gas Industry

³⁵ Reference- 56th meeting of the Basic Policy Subcommittee on Electricity and Gas, Electricity and Gas Industry Committee, Advisory Committee for Natural Resources and Energy <u>https://www.meti.go.jp/shingikai/enecho/denryoku_gas/denryoku_gas/pdf/056_04_02.pdf</u>

VIII. Conclusions

1. Electricity Demand Forecast

The AAGR of peak demand nationwide in the mid-to-long term is forecast to decrease by 0.1%. AAGR is forecasted to be negative. This result is attributable to several major decreasing factors, such as a shrinking population, and efforts to reduce electricity use, notwithstanding increasing factors like economic growth and broader use of electric appliances.

2. Electricity Supply and Demand

The Organization applied EUE as a reliability criterion to the electric supply plan. In the short term (the first and second year of the projected period), only Tokyo areas for FY 2023 are out of the of secure supply criteria (0.048 kWh/kW-year nationwide, 0.498 kWh/kW-year in Okinawa). In the long term, the calculated results for the Hokkaido area in FY 2027, the Tokyo area in FY 2025 and 2026, the Kyushu area in FY 2025, and from FY 2027 to 2029, and the Okinawa area in FY 2025 and 2026, from FY 2029 to 2032, are out of the criterion.

The conventional approach's supply-demand balance evaluation shows that the 8% reserve margin is secured in FY 2023 and 2024 in every area and for all months.

For energy-supply requirement evaluation, the energy supply will be 1.0-1.1 TWh/month of volume below the forecasted energy requirement (equivalent to 0.2%-1.7% against the forecast energy requirement) in some months of FY 2023.

As stated above, in the short-term, the annual EUE of the Tokyo area becomes 0.049 kWh/kW-year, which is out of the criteria of stable supply, and careful monitoring for supply-demand will be needed. However, no month will drop below the 8% criteria by the conventional approach. The Organization proceeds to review the necessity of supply measures based on the analytical result of supply-demand variance risk, which premises severe climate conditions (heatwaves and severe cold) emerge once in 10 years.

3. Analysis of the Transition of Power Generation Sources Nationwide

Renewable energy, such as solar and wind power, is projected to increase regarding the transition of installed power generation capacity and net electricity generation. Conversely, thermal is projected to decrease. Nuclear power plants' energy generation is calculated as zero, given that their capacity is reported as "uncertain."

4. Development Plans for Transmission and Distribution Facilities

Regarding the development plans for major transmission lines and substations, significant generator access lines are planned, as are development plans for cross-regional interconnection lines, including facilities necessary for cross-regional operation.

5. Cross-regional Operation

The aggregated results for procuring supply capacity or energy from external service areas, are almost the same as in the previous year, with higher procurement from external services and higher transmission to external areas.

6. Analysis of Characteristics of EPCOs

Distributions are calculated for retail and generation companies according to business scale and business areas, and are aggregated to the projection for 10-year. Furthermore, the ratios of the secured supply capacity are reviewed. Particularly, small and medium-sized retail companies have planned their supply capacity as "unspecified procurement," as in the previous year's plan; therefore, the ratios of the secured supply capacity indicate a declining tendency.

7. Findings and Challenges

The Organization has communicated to METI its opinions concerning three significant challenges concerning the aggregation of electricity supply plans for FY 2023.

Attached are the Appendices for the aggregation of the electricity supply plans.

APPENDIX 1 Supply–Demand Balance for FY 2023 and 2024 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	153
APPENDIX 2 Long-Term Supply–Demand Balance for 10-years: FY 2023–2032 • • • • • •	157

i) Projection for FY 2023

Tables A1-1–A1-4 show the monthly supply–demand balance, such as peak demand, monthly supply capacity, monthly reserve capacity, and reserve margin for each regional service area in FY 2023. Table A1-5 shows the monthly projection of the reserve margin for each regional service area recalculated with power exchanges to areas below the 8% reserve margin. These projections are from areas with over 8% reserve margin with additional supply capacity according to the provision of Article 48 of the Act. Furthermore, Table A1-6 shows the monthly peak demand, supply capacity, reserve capacity, and reserve margin at the designated time.

Table A1-1 Monthly Peak Demand Forecast for Each Regional Service Area in FY 2023 (10⁴kW at the sending end)

[10 [*] kw											[10 ^⁴ kW]	
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	397	355	356	409	416	387	390	444	481	498	495	453
Tohoku	1,085	1,012	1,084	1,312	1,338	1,180	1,033	1,161	1,305	1,369	1,365	1,229
Tokyo	3,846	3,717	4,281	5,499	5,499	4,650	3,827	4,020	4,469	4,884	4,884	4,337
50Hz areas Total	5,328	5,084	5,721	7,220	7,253	6,217	5,250	5,625	6,255	6,751	6,744	6,019
Chubu	1,799	1,807	2,019	2,455	2,455	2,208	1,879	1,902	2,159	2,342	2,342	2,050
Hokuriku	386	352	404	495	495	438	373	410	476	518	518	452
Kansai	1,798	1,828	2,117	2,741	2,741	2,314	1,890	1,914	2,349	2,518	2,518	2,115
Chugoku	757	747	835	1,043	1,043	931	770	836	1,013	1,037	1,037	902
Shikoku	334	342	386	497	497	425	369	370	458	458	458	395
Kyushu	1,000	1,048	1,203	1,537	1,537	1,320	1,109	1,152	1,393	1,454	1,454	1,223
60Hz areas Total	6,074	6,123	6,964	8,768	8,768	7,636	6,390	6,584	7,848	8,327	8,327	7,137
Interconnected	11,402	11,207	12,685	15,988	16,021	13,853	11,640	12,209	14,103	15,078	15,071	13,156
Okinawa	107	130	154	157	158	160	138	118	101	109	103	98
Nationwide	11,509	11,338	12,838	16,145	16,179	14,013	11,778	12,327	14,203	15,187	15,174	13,253

Table A1-2 Monthly Projection of Supply Capacity for Each Regional Service Area in FY 2023 (10⁴kW at the sending end)

												[10 ⁴ kW]
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	552	578	547	544	548	524	549	598	605	602	619	629
Tohoku	1,282	1,297	1,411	1,664	1,764	1,630	1,373	1,486	1,640	1,684	1,678	1,592
Tokyo	4,394	3,980	4,686	5,828	5,853	5,496	4,557	4,312	4,977	5,465	5,461	5,174
50Hz areas Total	6,228	5,856	6,643	8,036	8,165	7,649	6,479	6,395	7,223	7,751	7,757	7,395
Chubu	2,238	2,141	2,548	2,810	2,912	2,594	2,251	2,104	2,527	2,630	2,594	2,300
Hokuriku	449	460	493	562	542	473	486	469	494	524	529	545
Kansai	2,199	2,164	2,482	2,983	3,111	2,716	2,030	2,112	2,628	2,827	2,821	2,565
Chugoku	1,025	1,116	1,245	1,477	1,449	1,239	1,033	1,009	1,241	1,326	1,252	1,082
Shikoku	454	491	603	711	727	623	575	507	561	634	644	653
Kyushu	1,398	1,417	1,562	1,864	1,907	1,788	1,650	1,481	1,659	1,691	1,754	1,542
60Hz areas Total	7,763	7,789	8,932	10,407	10,648	9,433	8,025	7,683	9,110	9,632	9,593	8,688
Interconnected	13,991	13,644	15,576	18,443	18,813	17,083	14,504	14,078	16,333	17,383	17,350	16,083
Okinawa	153	186	196	205	201	195	195	170	173	176	165	177
Nationwide	14,143	13,830	15,772	18,648	19,014	17,278	14,700	14,248	16,506	17,559	17,515	16,260

												$[10^4 kW]$
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	155	223	191	135	132	137	159	154	124	104	124	176
Tohoku	197	285	327	352	426	450	340	325	335	315	313	363
Tokyo	548	263	405	329	354	846	730	292	508	581	577	837
50Hz areas Total	900	772	922	816	912	1,432	1,229	770	968	1,000	1,013	1,376
Chubu	439	334	529	355	457	386	372	202	368	288	252	250
Hokuriku	63	109	89	67	47	35	114	59	18	6	11	93
Kansai	402	336	365	242	370	402	139	198	279	309	303	451
Chugoku	268	369	410	434	406	308	263	173	228	289	215	180
Shikoku	120	149	217	214	230	198	206	137	103	176	186	258
Kyushu	398	369	359	327	370	468	541	329	266	237	300	319
60Hz areas Total	1,689	1,665	1,969	1,639	1,880	1,798	1,635	1,099	1,262	1,305	1,266	1,551
Interconnected	2,589	2,437	2,891	2,455	2,792	3,230	2,865	1,870	2,230	2,305	2,279	2,927
Okinawa	46	55	43	48	43	35	57	52	73	67	62	80
Nationwide	2,635	2,492	2,934	2,503	2,835	3,265	2,922	1,922	2,303	2,372	2,341	3,007

Table A1-3 Monthly Projection of Reserve Capacity for Each Regional Service Area in FY 2023 (104kW at the sending end)

Table A1-4 Monthly Projection of Reserve Margin for Each Regional Service Area in FY 2023

	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	39.1%	62.9%	53.6%	33.1%	31.7%	35.3%	40.9%	34.7%	25.8%	20.9%	25.0%	38.7%
Tohoku	18.1%	28.2%	30.2%	26.8%	31.9%	38.1%	32.9%	28.0%	25.7%	23.0%	22.9%	29.5%
Tokyo	14.2%	7.1%	9.5%	6.0%	6.4%	18.2%	19.1%	7.3%	11.4%	11.9%	11.8%	19.3%
50Hz areas Total	16.9%	15.2%	16.1%	11.3%	12.6%	23.0%	23.4%	13.7%	15.5%	14.8%	15.0%	22.9%
Chubu	24.4%	18.5%	26.2%	14.4%	18.6%	17.5%	19.8%	10.6%	17.0%	12.3%	10.8%	12.2%
Hokuriku	16.4%	30.9%	22.0%	13.6%	9.5%	8.1%	30.5%	14.3%	3.9%	1.3%	2.1%	20.6%
Kansai	22.4%	18.4%	17.3%	8.8%	13.5%	17.4%	7.4%	10.4%	11.9%	12.3%	12.0%	21.3%
Chugoku	35.4%	49.4%	49.1%	41.6%	38.9%	33.1%	34.1%	20.7%	22.5%	27.9%	20.7%	19.9%
Shikoku	35.8%	43.7%	56.3%	43.1%	46.2%	46.7%	55.9%	37.0%	22.5%	38.3%	40.5%	65.4%
Kyushu	39.8%	35.2%	29.8%	21.3%	24.1%	35.5%	48.8%	28.6%	19.1%	16.3%	20.6%	26.1%
60Hz areas Total	27.8%	27.2%	28.3%	18.7%	21.4%	23.5%	25.6%	16.7%	16.1%	15.7%	15.2%	21.7%
Interconnected	22.7%	21.7%	22.8%	15.4%	17.4%	23.3%	24.6%	15.3%	15.8%	15.3%	15.1%	22.2%
Okinawa	42.6%	42.6%	27.7%	30.5%	26.9%	22.1%	41.5%	44.4%	72.6%	61.9%	60.4%	81.3%
Nationwide	22.9%	22.0%	22.9%	15.5%	17.5%	23.3%	24.8%	15.6%	16.2%	15.6%	15.4%	22.7%

Below 8% criteria

Table A1-5 Monthly Projection of Cross-regional Reserve Margin for Each Regional Service Area in FY 2023 (Power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines and generating facilities are not included at the sending end at the sending end of the electricity supply plans,)

	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	23.4%	46.4%	50.8%	24.0%	25.3%	36.4%	27.1%	28.2%	20.3%	15.4%	16.0%	24.4%
Tohoku	16.4%	16.0%	21.3%	18.2%	24.1%	36.4%	25.2%	28.2%	20.3%	15.4%	16.0%	24.1%
Tokyo	16.4%	12.0%	12.3%	8.7%	9.7%	18.9%	22.0%	8.5%	15.0%	15.3%	15.0%	21.1%
Chubu	26.8%	24.8%	28.1%	18.7%	20.8%	22.0%	22.0%	14.8%	15.3%	15.3%	15.0%	21.1%
Hokuriku	26.8%	27.5%	28.1%	18.7%	20.8%	22.0%	22.0%	14.8%	15.3%	15.3%	15.0%	21.7%
Kansai	26.8%	27.5%	28.1%	18.7%	20.8%	22.0%	22.0%	14.8%	15.3%	15.3%	15.0%	21.7%
Chugoku	26.8%	27.5%	28.1%	18.7%	20.8%	22.0%	22.0%	14.8%	15.3%	15.3%	15.0%	21.7%
Shikoku	26.8%	27.5%	28.1%	18.9%	22.4%	22.0%	22.0%	14.8%	15.3%	15.3%	15.0%	39.4%
Kyushu	33.0%	30.2%	28.1%	18.7%	20.8%	29.9%	44.7%	23.3%	15.3%	15.3%	15.0%	21.7%
Okinawa	42.6%	42.6%	27.7%	30.5%	26.9%	22.1%	41.5%	44.4%	72.6%	61.9%	60.4%	81.3%

Improved over 8%

* Reserve margins with the same value are shown in the same background color after utilization of cross-regional interconnection line.

Table A1-6 Monthly Projection of Supply–Demand Balance in Okinawa in FY 2023 (10⁴kW at the sending end)

												$[10^4 kW]$
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Peak Demand	107	130	156	158	161	160	138	118	101	109	103	98
Supply Capacity	156	190	199	208	205	203	199	175	176	177	167	180
Reserve Capacity	49	60	44	50	44	43	61	57	75	69	64	82
Reserve Margin	46.2%	45.9%	28.0%	31.5%	27.2%	27.0%	44.0%	48.2%	74.7%	63.2%	61.8%	84.1%

ii) Projection for FY 2024

Tables A1-7–A1-10 show the monthly supply–demand balance, such as peak demand, monthly supply capacity, monthly reserve capacity, and reserve margin for each regional service area in FY 2024. Table A1-11 shows the monthly projection of the reserve margin for each regional service area recalculated with power exchanges to areas below the 8% reserve margin; these projections are from areas with over 8% reserve margin with additional supply capacity according to the provision of Article 48 of the Act. Furthermore, Table A1-12 shows the monthly peak demand, supply capacity, reserve capacity, and reserve margin at the designated time.

Table A1-7 Monthly Peak Demand Forecast for Each Regional Service Area in FY 2024 (10⁴kW at the sending end)

[10 [*] kW											[10 ⁴ kW]	
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	398	356	357	410	417	388	391	445	482	499	496	454
Tohoku	1,081	1,009	1,080	1,308	1,334	1,177	1,031	1,158	1,302	1,366	1,362	1,226
Tokyo	3,859	3,730	4,296	5,514	5,514	4,665	3,839	4,033	4,480	4,895	4,895	4,349
50Hz areas Total	5 <i>,</i> 338	5,095	5,733	7,232	7,265	6,230	5,261	5,636	6,264	6,760	6,753	6,029
Chubu	1,809	1,818	2,031	2,470	2,470	2,221	1,890	1,913	2,172	2,356	2,356	2,062
Hokuriku	385	350	403	493	493	436	373	410	476	518	518	452
Kansai	1,832	1,862	2,157	2,751	2,751	2,358	1,926	1,950	2,394	2,527	2,527	2,154
Chugoku	757	747	835	1,043	1,043	931	770	836	1,013	1,037	1,037	902
Shikoku	333	342	385	495	495	424	368	369	456	456	456	394
Kyushu	1,002	1,051	1,206	1,541	1,541	1,323	1,112	1,155	1,397	1,458	1,458	1,226
60Hz areas Total	6,117	6,170	7,016	8,793	8,793	7,693	6,439	6,633	7,907	8,352	8,352	7,190
Interconnected	11,455	11,265	12,749	16,025	16,058	13,923	11,700	12,269	14,171	15,112	15,105	13,219
Okinawa	108	131	155	158	159	161	139	119	101	109	104	99
Nationwide	11,563	11,396	12,904	16,183	16,217	14,083	11,838	12,387	14,272	15,221	15,209	13,318

Table A1-8 Monthly Projection of Supply Capacity for Each Regional Service Area in FY 2024 (104kW at the sending end)

												[10 ⁴ kW]
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	510	542	521	512	584	555	537	583	631	615	622	574
Tohoku	1,425	1,451	1,437	1,701	1,736	1,513	1,369	1,430	1,618	1,662	1,649	1,549
Tokyo	4,603	4,423	4,773	6,217	6,233	5,906	4,452	4,383	5,787	5,905	5,922	5,619
50Hz areas Total	6,538	6,416	6,731	8,431	8,553	7,974	6,358	6,395	8,037	8,182	8,193	7,742
Chubu	2,227	2,359	2,688	2,997	3,016	2,659	2,338	2,321	2,618	2,684	2,705	2,442
Hokuriku	528	452	463	591	573	527	463	489	528	542	542	545
Kansai	2,411	2,451	2,699	3,162	3,232	3,038	2,499	2,549	2,959	2,878	2,909	2,596
Chugoku	1,001	1,040	1,126	1,396	1,482	1,307	1,148	1,115	1,255	1,362	1,318	1,277
Shikoku	593	616	694	697	690	613	599	611	656	677	674	630
Kyushu	1,370	1,393	1,573	1,776	1,796	1,628	1,476	1,424	1,691	1,730	1,709	1,560
60Hz areas Total	8,129	8,312	9,242	10,619	10,789	9,772	8,522	8,507	9,708	9,873	9,857	9,051
Interconnected	14,667	14,728	15,973	19,050	19,342	17,747	14,880	14,902	17,745	18,055	18,050	16,793
Okinawa	178	196	213	211	216	209	209	186	178	168	170	161
Nationwide	14,844	14,924	16,187	19,261	19,558	17,956	15,089	15,089	17,923	18,223	18,220	16,954

	[10 ⁴ kW										$[10^4 kW]$	
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	112	186	164	102	167	167	146	138	149	116	126	120
Tohoku	344	442	357	393	402	336	338	272	316	296	287	323
Tokyo	744	693	477	703	719	1,241	613	350	1,307	1,010	1,027	1,270
50Hz areas Total	1,200	1,321	998	1,199	1,288	1,744	1,097	759	1,773	1,422	1,440	1,713
Chubu	418	541	657	527	546	438	448	408	446	328	349	380
Hokuriku	143	102	60	98	80	91	90	79	52	24	24	93
Kansai	580	589	542	411	481	680	573	599	565	351	382	442
Chugoku	244	293	291	353	439	376	378	279	242	325	281	375
Shikoku	260	274	309	202	195	189	231	242	200	221	218	236
Kyushu	368	342	367	235	255	305	364	269	294	272	251	334
60Hz areas Total	2,012	2,141	2,226	1,826	1,996	2,080	2,084	1,875	1,801	1,521	1,505	1,861
Interconnected	3,212	3,462	3,224	3,025	3,284	3,824	3,181	2,634	3,574	2,943	2,945	3,574
Okinawa	70	65	59	53	56	48	70	68	77	59	66	63
Nationwide	3,281	3,527	3,283	3,078	3,341	3,873	3,251	2,701	3,651	3,002	3,011	3,636

Table A1-9 Monthly Projection of Reserve Capacity for Each Regional Service Area in FY 2024 (104kW at the sending end)

Table A1-10 Monthly Projection of Reserve Margin for Each Regional Service Area in FY 2024

	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	28.1%	52.4%	46.0%	25.0%	40.2%	43.1%	37.4%	30.9%	31.0%	23.2%	25.5%	26.5%
Tohoku	31.9%	43.8%	33.0%	30.1%	30.1%	28.6%	32.8%	23.5%	24.3%	21.7%	21.0%	26.3%
Tokyo	19.3%	18.6%	11.1%	12.8%	13.0%	26.6%	16.0%	8.7%	29.2%	20.6%	21.0%	29.2%
50Hz areas Total	22.5%	25.9%	17.4%	16.6%	17.7%	28.0%	20.9%	13.5%	28.3%	21.0%	21.3%	28.4%
Chubu	23.1%	29.8%	32.4%	21.3%	22.1%	19.7%	23.7%	21.3%	20.5%	13.9%	14.8%	18.4%
Hokuriku	37.3%	29.1%	15.0%	20.0%	16.2%	20.8%	24.2%	19.2%	11.0%	4.7%	4.6%	20.6%
Kansai	31.7%	31.6%	25.1%	14.9%	17.5%	28.9%	29.7%	30.7%	23.6%	13.9%	15.1%	20.5%
Chugoku	32.2%	39.3%	34.9%	33.8%	42.1%	40.4%	49.1%	33.4%	23.9%	31.3%	27.1%	41.6%
Shikoku	77.9%	80.1%	80.2%	40.8%	39.4%	44.6%	62.7%	65.6%	44.0%	48.4%	47.7%	60.0%
Kyushu	36.7%	32.6%	30.4%	15.2%	16.6%	23.1%	32.8%	23.3%	21.1%	18.6%	17.2%	27.3%
60Hz areas Total	32.9%	34.7%	31.7%	20.8%	22.7%	27.0%	32.4%	28.3%	22.8%	18.2%	18.0%	25.9%
Interconnected	28.0%	30.7%	25.3%	18.9%	20.5%	27.5%	27.2%	21.5%	25.2%	19.5%	19.5%	27.0%
Okinawa	65.0%	49.4%	37.8%	33.7%	35.4%	30.2%	50.7%	57.1%	76.2%	53.7%	63.7%	63.5%
Nationwide	28.4%	30.9%	25.4%	19.0%	20.6%	27.5%	27.5%	21.8%	25.6%	19.7%	19.8%	27.3%

Below 8% criteria

Table A1-11 Monthly Projection of Reserve Margin for Each Regional Service Area in FY 2024

(Power exchanges through cross-regional interconnection lines and generating facilities are not included at the sending end at the sending end of the electricity supply plans,)

	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Hokkaido	22.9%	34.8%	38.1%	22.7%	37.8%	41.0%	26.9%	18.5%	25.3%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Tohoku	22.9%	34.3%	28.0%	21.0%	16.7%	26.5%	26.9%	18.5%	25.3%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Tokyo	22.9%	23.6%	13.5%	15.4%	16.7%	26.5%	18.6%	11.5%	25.3%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Chubu	25.5%	33.2%	30.0%	20.6%	22.5%	26.5%	31.7%	26.6%	24.5%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Hokuriku	34.3%	33.2%	30.0%	20.6%	22.5%	26.5%	31.7%	26.6%	24.5%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Kansai	34.3%	33.2%	30.0%	20.6%	22.5%	28.1%	32.7%	26.6%	24.5%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Chugoku	34.3%	33.2%	30.0%	20.6%	22.5%	28.1%	32.7%	26.6%	24.5%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Shikoku	49.1%	52.2%	55.4%	20.6%	22.5%	28.1%	32.7%	55.6%	35.0%	39.4%	35.2%	46.0%
Kyushu	34.3%	33.2%	30.0%	20.6%	22.5%	28.1%	32.7%	26.6%	24.5%	18.9%	19.0%	26.5%
Okinawa	65.0%	49.4%	37.8%	33.7%	35.4%	30.2%	50.7%	57.1%	76.2%	53.7%	63.7%	63.5%

Improved over 8%

* Reserve margins with the same value are shown in the same background color after utilization of cross-regional interconnection line.

Table A1-12 Monthly Projection of Supply–Demand Balance in Okinawa in FY 2024 (10⁴kW at the sending end)

												[10 KW]
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Peak Demand	108	131	157	159	162	161	139	119	101	109	104	99
Supply Capacity	182	200	216	214	220	217	213	191	180	169	171	164
Reserve Capacity	74	69	59	55	58	56	74	73	79	60	68	65
Reserve Margin	68.7%	52.7%	37.9%	34.5%	35.5%	35.1%	53.2%	61.1%	78.3%	55.1%	65.2%	66.3%

APPENDIX 2 Long-Term Supply–Demand Balance for 10 years: FY 2023–2032

Tables A2-1 and A2-2 show a 10-year projection of the annual peak demand and annual supply capacity for each regional service area from FY 2023 to 2032, respectively. Tables A2-3 and A2-4 show a 10-year projection of the annual peak demand and annual supply capacity for winter peak areas of Hokkaido, Tohoku, and Hokuriku, respectively. Furthermore, Table A2-5 shows Okinawa's annual projection of supply-demand balance.

										[10 [⁼] kW]
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
Hokkaido	416	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Tohoku	1,338	1,334	1,330	1,325	1,320	1,315	1,311	1,306	1,301	1,296
Tokyo	5,499	5,514	5,509	5 <i>,</i> 503	5,496	5,490	5,483	5,475	5,467	5,459
50Hz areas Total	7,253	7,265	7,256	7,245	7,233	7,222	7,211	7,198	7,185	7,172
Chubu	2,455	2,470	2,461	2,452	2,443	2,434	2,424	2,414	2,405	2,395
Hokuriku	495	493	492	491	489	488	487	486	484	483
Kansai	2,741	2,751	2,745	2,735	2,726	2,718	2,710	2,701	2,691	2,683
Chugoku	1,043	1,043	1,042	1,041	1,039	1,038	1,037	1,036	1,034	1,033
Shikoku	497	495	493	490	487	485	482	480	477	474
Kyushu	1,537	1,541	1,538	1,535	1,531	1,527	1,523	1,518	1,513	1,508
60Hz areas Total	8,768	8,793	8,771	8,744	8,715	8,690	8,663	8,635	8,604	8,576
Interconnected	16,021	16,058	16,027	15,989	15,948	15,912	15,874	15,833	15,789	15,748
Okinawa	158	159	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
Nationwide	16,179	16,217	16,190	16,152	16,113	16,078	16,041	16,000	15,958	15,918

Table A2-1 Annual Peak Demand Forecast for Each Regional Service Area (At 15:00 in August, 10⁴kW at the sending end)

Table A2-2 Annual Projection of Supply Capacity for Each Regional Service Area (At 15:00 in August, 10⁴kW at the sending end)

										[10 ⁴ kW]
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
Hokkaido	548	584	539	611	589	606	611	617	612	612
Tohoku	1,764	1,736	1,622	1,659	1,660	1,670	1,686	1,695	1,718	1,746
Tokyo	5,853	6,233	6,002	5,776	5,926	5,953	5,962	5,974	5,976	5 <i>,</i> 936
50Hz areas Total	8,165	8,553	8,163	8,046	8,175	8,229	8,259	8,286	8,306	8,293
Chubu	2,912	3,016	2,755	2,705	2,774	2,773	2,775	2,777	2,646	2,650
Hokuriku	542	573	576	586	575	579	585	585	589	592
Kansai	3,111	3,232	2,906	2,908	2,912	2,901	2,905	2,905	2,908	2,821
Chugoku	1,449	1,482	1,384	1,329	1,324	1,320	1,324	1,324	1,329	1,323
Shikoku	727	690	668	675	676	674	675	681	681	683
Kyushu	1,907	1,796	1,640	1,703	1,664	1,661	1,666	1,714	1,718	1,726
60Hz areas Total	10,648	10,789	9,928	9,906	9,925	9,907	9,929	9,986	9,871	9,794
Interconnected	18,813	19,342	18,091	17,952	18,100	18,136	18,188	18,272	18,177	18,087
Okinawa	201	216	221	211	226	226	226	214	226	226
Nationwide	19,014	19,558	18,312	18,163	18,326	18,363	18,414	18,487	18,404	18,313

* The Supply capacity for Okinawa in FY 2023 and 2024 shows that the supply capacity falls to the least reserve margin.

Table A2-3 Annual Peak Demand Forecast for Winter Peak Areas of Hokkaido, Tohoku, and Hokuriku (At 18:00 in January, 10⁴kW at the sending end)

										$[10^4 kW]$
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
Hokkaido	498	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	499
Tohoku	1,369	1,366	1,361	1,356	1,351	1,346	1,342	1,336	1,331	1,327
Hokuriku	518	518	518	518	517	517	517	517	517	516

Table A2-4 Annual Projection of Supply Capacity for Winter Peak Areas of Hokkaido, Tohoku, and Hokuriku(At 18:00 in January, 104kW at the sending end)

										[10 ^⁴ kW]
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
Hokkaido	602	615	632	617	599	614	617	622	618	618
Tohoku	1,687	1,662	1,707	1,708	1,706	1,720	1,735	1,747	1,770	1,799
Hokuriku	524	542	589	597	586	590	594	596	599	602

Table A2-5 Annual Projection of Supply–Demand Balance in Okinawa (104kW at the sending end)

										$[10^4 kW]$
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
Peak Demand	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
Supply Capacity	205	220	221	211	226	226	226	214	226	226
Reserve Capacity	44	58	58	47	61	61	59	47	57	57
Reserve Margin	27.2%	35.5%	35.4%	28.8%	37.3%	36.6%	35.6%	27.8%	34.0%	33.3%

V. Review of the Adequate Level of Balancing Capacity in Each Regional Service Area

Evaluation of Proper Standard of Soliciting Balancing Capacity for FY 2024 [only in Japanese]

https://www.occto.or.jp/houkokusho/2023/files/20230628_chousei_hitsuyoryo_kentoukekka.pdf

June 2023

Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan

Organization for Cross-regional Coordination of Transmission Operators, Japan (OCCTO) http://www.occto.or.jp/en/index.html